



okuma

INSPIRED FISHING

2020 TACKLE

INSPIRED FISHING

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE RISING WITH EVERY CHALLENGE

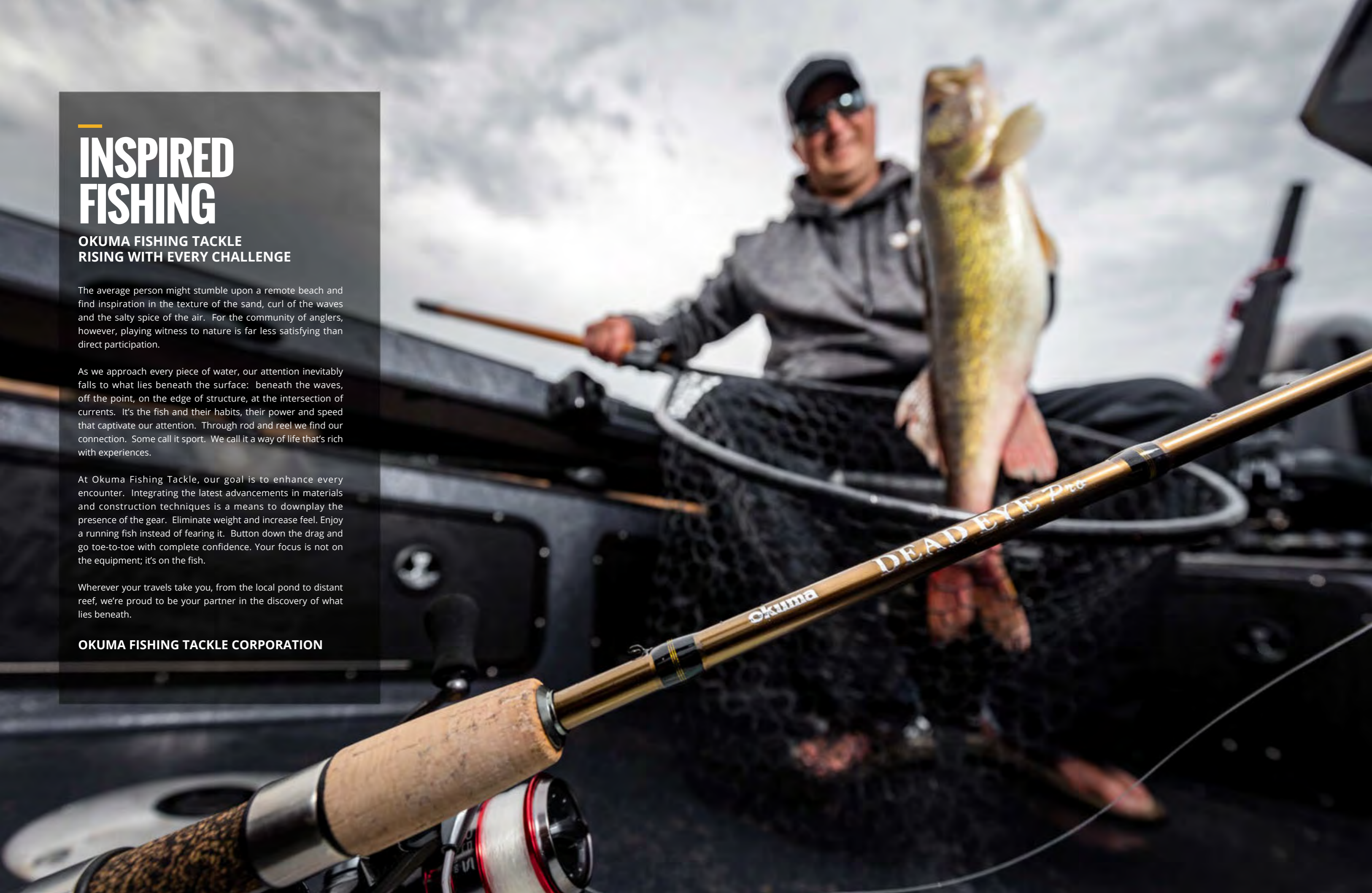
The average person might stumble upon a remote beach and find inspiration in the texture of the sand, curl of the waves and the salty spice of the air. For the community of anglers, however, playing witness to nature is far less satisfying than direct participation.

As we approach every piece of water, our attention inevitably falls to what lies beneath the surface: beneath the waves, off the point, on the edge of structure, at the intersection of currents. It's the fish and their habits, their power and speed that captivate our attention. Through rod and reel we find our connection. Some call it sport. We call it a way of life that's rich with experiences.

At Okuma Fishing Tackle, our goal is to enhance every encounter. Integrating the latest advancements in materials and construction techniques is a means to downplay the presence of the gear. Eliminate weight and increase feel. Enjoy a running fish instead of fearing it. Button down the drag and go toe-to-toe with complete confidence. Your focus is not on the equipment; it's on the fish.

Wherever your travels take you, from the local pond to distant reef, we're proud to be your partner in the discovery of what lies beneath.

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE CORPORATION



1 SPINNING REELS

- 14 Makaira Spinning
- 17 Cedros Spinning
- 19 Azores Spinning
- 21 Coronado CDX Baitfeeder
- 23 SURF-8K / Trio Rex Arena
- 22 Rockaway Surf Reel
- 25 Trio Baitfeeder
- 26 Ceymar Baitfeeder
- 27 Avenger Baitfeeder
- 29 Helios SX Spinning
- 30 RTX Spinning
- 31 Inspira Spinning
- 33 Epixor XT
- 34 Ceymar Spinning
- 35 Avenger
- 36 Ignite a
- 37 Alaris
- 38 Safina Pro / Rox
- 39 Aria

2 BAITCAST REELS

- 42 Komodo SS
- 44 Helios SX
- 45 Helios TCS
- 46 Citrix
- 48 Cerros
- 49 Epixor LP / Ceymar LP

3 TROLLING REELS

- 53 Tesoro
- 54 Cortez
- 55 Cold Water SS
- 56 Cold Water Low Pro
- 58 Cold Water Line Counters
- 59 Cold Water Copper Line Reels
- 60 Convector / Convector Low Pro
- 61 Convector Line Counter
- 62 Magda Pro Line Counter

- 63 Classic Pro / Classic CLX
- 67 Makaira
- 68 Makaira SEa
- 70 Makkaira SEa Silver
- 73 Makaira TDC
- 75 Cavalla
- 76 Solterra SLX

4 RODS

- 82 Helios SX
- 84 Tournament Concept
- 86 Serrano Bass
- 87 EVx b
- 88 Cerros Bass
- 90 SCT Musky
- 91 EVx Musky
- 92 SBX Swim bait
- 93 GS Swim bait
- 94 Reflexions
- 96 Calynn
- 97 Dead Eye Custom
- 98 Dead Eye Pro
- 99 Dead Eye Classic
- 101 X-Series Salmon/Steelhead
- 102 Guide Select Pro
- 103 Guide Select Classic
- 104 Kokanee Black Rods
- 106 SST Carbon
- 108 SST Main
- 110 SST Ladies Edition
- 111 SST- Trout, Kokanee, Halibut
- 112 Celilo
- 113 Celilo Ultralight
- 114 Celilo Speciality
- 115 Connoisseur "a"
- 114 SXT Canadian Mooching
- 117 Salish / Celilo Mooching
- 118 White Diamond
- 119 Blue Diamond
- 120 Classic Pro GLT
- 122 PCH
- 123 PCH Inshore

- 124 SCT Boat
- 125 SCT Inshore
- 126 SCT Albacore
- 128 Makaira
- 130 Makaira Trolling & IGFA
- 131 Cedros "a" Jigging
- 133 Cedros CA Halibut
- 134 Shadow Stalker
- 136 Ricky Red Inshore Rods
- 137 Epixor Rods
- 138 Ceymar Inshore Rods
- 140 AXEON Pro Rods
- 141 Cortez
- 142 Battle Cat
- 143 Sarasota
- 144 Record Chaser
- 145 Hawaiian Custom
- 146 Hawaiian Custom Jigging/Popping
- 147 Cedros Surf CSX
- 148 Cedros Surf "a"
- 149 Rockaway Surf
- 150 Solaris Surf
- 151 Nesika Surf Rods
- 152 Longitude Surf
- 153 Tundra Pro / Tundra Rods
- 154 Trio Pro Ice Kit
- 155 Trio Ice Kit
- 156 Coldwater Ice
- 157 Inspira Ice

5 TRAVEL

- 160 Nomad Travel rods
- 161 Nomad Inshore Travel Rods
- 162 Nomad Xpress
- 163 Nomad Surf
- 164 SST Travel
- 165 Citrix Travel Rods
- 166 Voyager Combo
- 167 Voyager Express Kit
- 168 Voyager Select Kit / Rod
- 167 Nomad Xpress Fly Combos

6 ROD AND REEL COMBOS

- 172 Dead Eye Classic Combo
- 173 Celilo Kokanee Combo
- 174 Great Lakes / Avenger
- 175 Ceymar Combo
- 176 Alaris Combo
- 177 Aveon Combo
- 178 ROX Combo
- 179 Safina Pro Spinning
- 178 Xpressions / Safina UL
- 179 Fin Chaser "X"
- 180 Tundra
- 181 Tundra Pro
- 182 Steeler XP Version
- 183 Boundary / Cascade "II"

7 FLY & FLOAT

- 188 RAWII Float & Aventa Reels
- 189 Aventa Float Rods
- 190 SLV
- 191 Sierra / Sierra X Fly Reel
- 192 Nomad Fly Rods
- 193 SLV Fly Rods / Crisium

8 ACCESSORIES

- 196 Nomad Bags
- 200 Okuma Bags
- 201 Accessories
- 202 Apparel
- 204 Warranty / ARC
- 206 Okuma Collage
- 209 North American Map / Sales Reps

CROSSOVER CONSTRUCTION

Innovation at its freshest...Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible.



SPINNING REEL DUAL FORCE DRAG

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



LEVER DRAG DUAL FORCE DRAG

For extremely smooth and strong drag outputs, Okuma's Makaira lever drags are designed with a patented Dual Force Drag system. This drag system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool, designed around a Pull Bar Drag System which keeps all mechanical workings in precise alignment and places no pressure on the frame. This system works in conjunction with a custom designed thrust bearing, which alleviates side load at heavy drag settings.



C-40X

Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment..



CENTRIFUGAL DISC BAIL

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING SYSTEM

The Precision Elliptical Gearing System advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only – performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, reels equipped with this system wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spool, resulting in level line lay. This creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures. Pick up any Okuma reel equipped with this feature and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristics of the Precision Elliptical Gearing System.



MCS

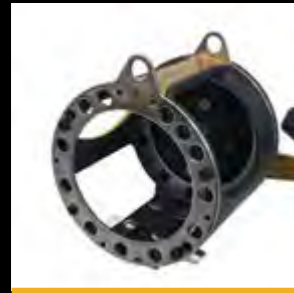
Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.

SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.



XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.

SPEED LOC PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.

WIDE MOUTH LEVELWIND

This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



T-BAR HANDLE

T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.

STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



ERGO GRIP

The Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.



HIPPO GRIP

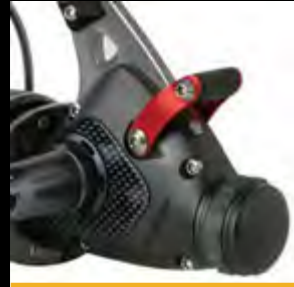
The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.

CRC

Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE



BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

With today's super braided lines and lighter more compact reels, ALG offers anglers lighter weight gears without compromising on strength and durability. Adding to their longevity, ALG gears are anodized to hold up to the elements much better than traditional gearing materials.

ALG



HDGII

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.

QUICK-SET



ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.

RES II

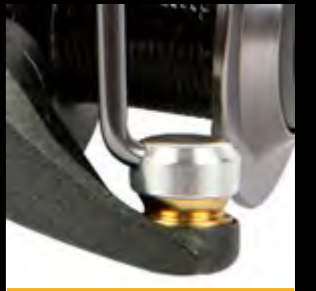


HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.

EFR II



HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

Okuma's Magnetic Control System reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnets which exert an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.

MCS



VELOCITY CONTROL

The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.

This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.

SPOOL ACCESS PORT





SPINNING REELS

Spinning reels are an opportunity. Worldwide, they're most often the very first reel a beginning angler picks up, and for so many, they're the only reel type that's ever needed. As such, spinning reels define the experience from pond panfish to offshore big game. At every level the Okuma selection is angler-centric, delivering a fantastic fishing experience through better design, materials and construction techniques. Our reels need to inspire participation today, tomorrow and in the future ahead, a responsibility we gladly accept.

MAXGEAR

MAXGEAR REACH FOR THE MAX

Okuma's Makaira spinning reels are in a class of their own, featuring a forged stainless steel, machined MAXGEAR. While the majority of reels in this category feature bronze, aluminum or simple machine cut stainless steel gears, the Makaira's class leading main gears are machine cut forged stainless steel. We ported the main gear and incorporated other design elements to keep it light weight enough for you to fish all day. No compromises were made in the internal design of MAXGEAR. The pinion gear and heat treated spool shaft are 17-4 grade machine cut stainless steel. They are rust proof and were optimized to work with braided line and the reels high-output drag.





MAKAIRA

SPINNING REEL

Derived from the Okuma 4D Concept which focuses on Design, Drive, Drag and Durability as core performance elements, Makaira spinning reels are built from the ground up to be the toughest, most durable spinning reels an angler can own. Constructed from the finest and strongest materials available, Makaira series reels are big game reels developed to pursue everything from Giant Trevally, trophy-sized Yellowtail and Amberjack, to the most formidable adversaries in the ocean, like giant Bluefin Tuna, Marlin, cow Yellowfin Tuna and large sharks.



MAXGEAR

Makaira reels feature a forged, machine cut stainless steel main gear paired with a 17-4 stainless steel pinion gear. This gear system is unmatched in this category.



The Makaira is unmatched in elite level spinning reels with a forged, machine cut aluminum body, sideplate and rotor. There are no die-cast parts on this reel. The Mak is the elite reel in the category, with a complete forged aluminum housing.



BEARINGS

CARBON FIBER

The Makaira drag system utilizes the complete surface area of the carbon fiber drag washers; the system has been engineered to make full contact with the outer edges of our carbon washers, which maximizes efficiency and the ability to deliver high drag outputs. The DFD concept applies pressure to both sides of the spool in order to maximize use of the available surface area, enlarging the working surfaces of our drag system, and dramatically improving heat dissipation.



Makaira spinning reels are engineered to withstand the most brutal conditions the ocean can offer. To accomplish this, we equipped this series with 23 different oil-retaining o-rings and gaskets. Our engineers made this reel impervious to the elements, and by making it water tight, all the internal mechanisms are sealed and protected from salt. The result is the best-of-the-best when it comes to big game fishing reels.

MAKAIRA[®] SPINNING REEL

MAKAIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Forged aluminum, machine cut body/sideplate
- Forged aluminum, machine cut Cyclonc Flow rotor
- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut 17-4 grade stainless steel pinion gear
- Oversized 17-4 grade stainless steel spool shaft reduces flex
- Hydro Sealed Body and DFD system for maximum protection
- Carbonite high output drag with Cal's drag grease on full DFD
- Customized pre-set drag system, works like a lever drag reel
- 9HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel German anti-reverse roller bearing
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process

- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum screw-in handle arm for added strength
- Right and Left handles are designed differently: Order by Rt/Lt
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire with manual trip function
- Rotor brake system works in conjunction with manual bail trip
- Machined aluminum handle knob: Custom options available
- Makaira reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MK-10000R
(Right Hand Model)



MK-20000LS
(Left Hand Model)



MK-30000LS
(Left Hand Model)

MAKAIRA SPINNING REEL HANDLES

Handle Model #	Description	Original Factory Handle	Reel Compatability	Handle Length	MSRP
ARMKSH-10LT	Left Hand Crank with Ergo Grip Handle Knob	MK-10000L	10000/20000/30000 LS/RS	76mm	\$99.99
ARMKSH-10RT	Right Hand Crank with Ergo Grip Handle Knob	MK-10000R	10000/20000/30000 LS/RS	76mm	\$99.99
ARMKSH-LT	Left Hand Crank with Aluminum Handle Knob	MK-20000/30000LS	10000/20000/30000 LS/RS	83mm	\$119.99
ARMKSH-RT	Right Hand Crank with Aluminum Handle Knob	MK-20000/30000RS	10000/20000/30000 LS/RS	83mm	\$119.99

MAKAIRA SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft Steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Left handed spinning reels								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
MK-10000L	4.9:1	9HPB + 1RB	28.2	40"	55-lbs	470/12 (0.32), 340/15 (0.37), 280/20 (0.42)	415/50, 290/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$699.99
MK-20000LS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	35	51.6"	66-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$799.99
MK-30000LS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	39	65.7"	66-lbs	490/40 (0.60), 360/50 (0.70), 300/60(0.75)	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$879.99
Right handed spinning reels												
MK-10000R	4.9:1	9HPB + 1RB	28.2	40"	55-lbs	470/12 (0.32), 340/15 (0.37), 280/20 (0.42)	415/50, 290/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$699.99
MK-20000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	35	51.6"	66-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$799.99
MK-30000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	39	65.7"	66-lbs	490/40 (0.60), 360/50 (0.70), 300/60(0.75)	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$879.99



CEDROS



INSPIRED BY STRENGTH

CEDROS

CEDROS REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Rigid and corrosion resistant Mag/Aluminum alloy construction
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse: Quick-Set and ratchet system
- Manual bail trip function for ultimate reliability
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, High density gearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Machined aluminum, screw-in handle arm
- Cedros spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

Specifically designed for saltwater use, the Cedros spinning reels feature Okuma's rigid Aluminum/Mag Blade Body Design, Dual Force Drag System for extreme stopping power and our proprietary High Density Gearing with a special corrosion resistant coating. Combine this with a high-speed gear ratio and a customized aluminum handle and you have one of the best saltwater jig fishing reels on the market.



CJ-8000



CJ-10000

CEDROS

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Left Sideplate	Right Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
	Cedros spinning reels											
NEW	CJ-8000	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	21.5	40.9"	44-lbs	465/12 (0.31), 320/16 (0.37), 255/20 (0.42)	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	AL	\$159.99
NEW	CJ-10000	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	22.2	44.1"	44-lbs	590/12 (0.31), 405/16 (0.37), 230/20 (0.42)	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	AL	\$169.99
NEW	CJ-14000	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	22.9	45.8"	44-lbs	690/12 (0.31), 470/16 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42)	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	Mag/AL	AL	\$179.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



MSS

The Mechanical Stabilizing System (MSS) found in Okuma Azores reels is designed to eliminate flexing, reduce corrosion and greatly increase the overall strength of the reel. This system is injected with a high-quality, high-strength carbon material that creates a barrier between aluminum and stainless steel parts and breaks the bond for electrolysis. The MSS system also significantly improves tolerances and internal parts alignment.



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



AZORES SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Azores-40 size only features the Quick-Set anti-reverse function
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- Azores spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Z-8000H-BLUE



Z-65S

AZORES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft Steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
High-speed spinning reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
Z-40S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	12.0	35.8"	28-lbs	285/8 (0.26), 200/10 (0.29), 175/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$119.99
Z-55S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	18.6	41.2"	29-lbs	330/10 (0.29), 290/12 (0.31), 205/15 (0.37)	270/50, 180/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$124.99
Z-65S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	24.7	43.4"	44-lbs	310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.41), 190/25 (0.45)	370/50, 245/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$134.99
Z-80S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	25.5	47.4"	44-lbs	480/15 (0.37), 400/20 (0.41), 290/25 (0.45)	300/65, 240/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$134.99
Z-90S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	25.5	47.4"	44-lbs	550/15 (0.37), 450/20 (0.41), 340/25 (0.45)	350/80, 275/100	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$134.99
High-speed spinning reels (Blue)												
Z-4000H-BLUE	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	12.0	35.8"	28-lbs	300/8 (0.26), 250/10 (0.29), 210/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$129.99
Z-6000H-BLUE	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	18.5	41.2"	29-lbs	310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41)	270/50, 180/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$134.99
Z-8000H-BLUE	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	25.6	43.4"	44-lbs	460/12 (0.31), 320/16 (0.37), 270/20 (0.41)	370/50, 245/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$144.99
Z-14000H-BLUE	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	26.3	47.4"	44-lbs	680/12 (0.31), 470/16 (0.37), 400/20 (0.41)	300/65, 240/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$144.99



Coronado CDX

CORONADO CDX BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag
- Heavy duty, brass DFD and spool shaft stabilizer
- 4HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coasting process
- Machined aluminum, screw in handle system
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Coronado reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

BAITFEEDING SYSTEM:

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



CDX-60



CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

Coronado
CDX

CORONADO CDX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
CDX-55	4.4 : 1	4HPB+1RB	19.4	32.5"	28-lbs	385/10 (0.29), 325/12 (0.31), 285/14 (0.33)	245/50	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$104.99
CDX-60	4.4 : 1	4HPB+1RB	19.8	34.1"	26.9-lbs	385/12 (0.31), 270/16 (0.37), 225/20 (0.41)	290/50	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$104.99
CDX-65	4.9 : 1	4HPB+1RB	29.0	41.7"	33.7-lbs	540/12 (0.31), 380/16 (0.37), 320/20 (0.41)	315/65	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99
CDX-80	4.9 : 1	4HPB+1RB	30.1	45.4"	37.5-lbs	690/12 (0.31), 485/16 (0.37), 405/20 (0.41)	235/80	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99

SURF-8K



INSPIRED BY LONG
DISTANCE CASTING

SURF-8K

SURF-8K REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag
- Heavy duty, brass DFD and spool shaft stabilizer
- 5HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coasting process
- Machined aluminum, screw in handle system
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- SURF-8K reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SURF-8K

SURF-8K

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
SURF-8K	4.7:1	5HPB + 1RB	26.9	42.6"	40-lbs	770/12 (0.31), 540/16 (0.37), 450/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

TRIO

REX ARENA

TRIO REX ARENA REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Construction aluminum body
- Lightweight graphite rotor with brush guards
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing system
- Heavy duty, rigid aluminum handle arm
- Comfortable Ergo Grip handle knob design
- Long cast, two tone anodized aluminum spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability
- Trio Rex Arena reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



TXA-60

TRIO REX ARENA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Trio Rex Arena Surf reels											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
TXA-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	20.2	40"	28-lbs	650/8 (0.26), 460/10 (0.29), 340/14 (0.33)	AL/GR	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99



ROCKAWAY SURF

ROCKAWAY SURF REEL FEATURES:

- 4BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 5.3:1 gear ratio with 40.9" of line pickup
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Corrosion resistant frame, sideplate and rotor
- Rigid metal handle design to reduce flex
- Long cast, 2-tone anodized aluminum spool
- ROCKAWAY reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



RA-6000

ROCKAWAY SURF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
NEW RA-6000	5.3:1	4BB + 1RB	17.0	40.9"	26-lbs	375/12, 260/16, 220/20	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

TRIO BAITFEEDER

TRIO BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Aluminum Drag Chamber precision spool system
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Standard EVA knob on 40 sized reels
- Ball shaped handle knob on 55/80
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Trio spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Trio BF-55



TRIO BAITFEEDER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											
							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
Trio BF-40	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	12.2	30.9"	18-lbs	270/8 (0.26), 190/10 (0.29), 170/12 (0.31)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL	\$109.99
Trio BF-55	4.5.:1	9BB+1RB	17.0	32"	20-lbs	380/10 (0.29), 340/12 (0.31), 240/15 (0.37)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL	\$119.99
Trio BF-80	4.8.:1	9BB+1RB	24.6	42.1"	22-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.41), 260/25 (0.45)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL	\$139.99

Ceymar BAITFEEDER

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Ceymar reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CBF-1000



CBF-55

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW CBF-500	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	6.7	21.9"	6-lbs	165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
NEW CBF-1000	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	7.1	24.0"	6-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
CBF-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	11.2	30.9"	13-lbs	295/8(0.26), 250/10(0.29), 210/12(0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$74.99
CBF-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	15.8	32"	19-lbs	310/12(0.31), 275/14(0.33), 220/16(0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CBF-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	24.6	37.6"	33-lbs	280/16(0.37), 235/20(0.41), 190/25(0.45)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99

AVENGER ABF

AVENGER ABF REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Corrosion resistant frame, sideplate and rotor
- Rigid metal handle design to reduce flex
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Avenger ABF reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



ABF-500



ABF-1000

AVENGER ABF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW ABF-500	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	6.7	21.9"	6-lbs	165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99
NEW ABF-1000	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	7.1	24.0"	6-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99
NEW ABF-4000	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	11.7	30.9"	22-lbs	285/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 190/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
NEW ABF-6000	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	17.0	31.4"	26-lbs	325/12 (0.31), 220/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99
NEW ABF-8000	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	17.8	34.1"	26-lbs	440/12, (0.31) 300/16, (0.37) 245/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99

HELIOS SX



HELIOS SX

HELIOS SX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- C-40X Cyclonic Flow Rotor for corrosion resistance
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- 8HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Rigid, machined aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Helios SX spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



HSX-30



HSX-30



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a “cyclonic” airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma’s C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

HELIOS SX SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
HSX-20	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	6.2	24.7"	6-lbs	220/2 (0.15), 140/4(0.21), 110/6 (0.24)	130/10, 110/15	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$129.99
HSX-30	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	7.0	27.8"	13-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29)	180/15, 130/20	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$129.99
HSX-40	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	9.1	30.9"	13-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$139.99
High-speed spinning reels												
HSX-40S	5.8:1	8HPB + 1RB	9.1	35.9"	13-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$139.99



RTX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Durable 1-pcs solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- RTX spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



RTX-40S



RTX-40S

RTX SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
High-speed spinning reels												
RTX-30S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	6.6	31.9"	13-lbs	355/4 (0.21), 225/6 (0.24), 175/8 (0.26)	180/15, 130/20	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$109.99
RTX-40S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	8.2	37.1"	13-lbs	325/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 205/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL	\$109.99

Inspira

INSPIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- 8BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Inspira spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ISX-40B



Torsion Control Armor **CFR** CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

INSPIRA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Inspira Blue version with C-40X finish												
ISX-20B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	6.5	24.7"	6-lbs	220/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24)	130/10, 110/15	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL	\$84.99
ISX-30B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	7.4	27.5"	13-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29)	180/15, 130/20	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL	\$84.99
ISX-40B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	9.1	30.9"	13-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL	\$94.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

**Torsion
Control
Armor**



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

DOMINATE WITH POWER

Okuma's Torsion Control Armor (TCA) is a breakthrough in reel design that provides a stronger, more durable, reel construction. TCA technology offers maximum stability by eliminating reel stem twisting and keeping gears aligned; giving the confidence you need in fighting the fish of a lifetime.

EPIXOR XT

EPIXOR XT SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- EPXT-55P features an EVA ball handle knob
- Epixor XT reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



EPXT-30



EPXT-55P

**Torsion
Control
Armor**

CFR CYCLONIC
FLOW
ROTOR

EPIXOR XT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
EPXT-20	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	7.3	23.9"	11-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6(0.24)	N/A	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
EPXT-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	8.8	27.0"	17.6-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29)	215/15	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
EPXT-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	10.7	30.1"	22.1-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	200/30	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$74.99
EPXT-55	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	11.1	34.3"	26-lbs	310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41)	N/A	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
High-speed spinning reels												
NEW EPXT-30S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	8.8	33.4"	17.6-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29)	215/15	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
NEW EPXT-40S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	10.7	37.1"	22.1-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	200/30	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$74.99
Standard speed spinning reels with power handle												
NEW EPXT-55P	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	11.8	34.3"	26-lbs	310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41)	N/A	C-40X	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99

Ceymar

CEYMAR SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- C-10 /20 sizing features 6BB+1RB
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- C-65 - models feature ergo grip handle style
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Ceymar spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



C-65



C-30



C-10

CEYMAR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels												
C-10	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	6.0	22.6"	5-lbs	210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24)	90/10, 80/15	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
C-20	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	6.8	24.0"	6-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24)	N/A	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
C-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	8.2	26.6"	13-lbs	300/4(0.21), 185/6 (0.24), 145/8 (0.26)	180/15, 155/20	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
C-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	10.0	30.9"	13-lbs	265/8 (0.26), 185/10 (0.29), 160/12 (0.31)	215/30, 150/40	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
C-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	14.2	32"	18-lbs	315/12 (0.31), 265/14 (0.33), 200/18 (0.39)	375/30, 255/50	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
C-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	20.7	37.6"	22-lbs	300/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.41), 190/25 (0.45)	305/50, 205/65	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99

AVENGER

AVENGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness and performance
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Avenger spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



AV-8000



AV-3000LE



AV-3000

AVENGER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Avenger Spinning Reels											
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.											
NEW AV-500a	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	6.2	21.8"	6-lbs	165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
NEW AV-1000a	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	6.7	24.0"	6-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-2500	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	7.8	25.8"	15-lbs	180/6 (0.24), 150/8 (0.26), 125/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-3000	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	7.8	25.8"	15-lbs	210/6 (0.24), 170/8 (0.26), 140/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-4000	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	10.0	30.1"	17-lbs	265/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
AV-6000	4.5:1	6BB + 1RB	14.1	31.1"	33-lbs	280/12 (0.31), 195/16 (0.37), 165/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
AV-8000	4.8:1	6BB + 1RB	20.0	38.3"	35-lbs	380/12 (0.31), 265/16 (0.37), 225/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
AV-10000	4.8:1	6BB + 1RB	20.0	38.3"	35-lbs	465/12 (0.31), 325/16 (0.37), 270/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99
Avenger LE Edition Spinning Reels											
NEW AV-1000-LEa	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	6.7	24.0"	6-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-3000-LE	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	7.8	25.8"	15-lbs	210/6 (0.24), 170/8 (0.26), 140/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-4000-LE	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	10.0	30.1"	17-lbs	265/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99



ALARIS

ALARIS REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Alaris reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

IGNITE a

IGNITE A REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 4BB + 1RB stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- S-curve oscillation system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Ignite spinning reels are backed a 1-year limited warranty



IT-40a



ALS-30



ALS-40

IGNITE A

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.											
IT-10a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	6.0	21"	5-lbs	210/2 (0.12), 110/4 (0.17), 70/6 (0.22)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99
IT-30a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	8.4	25"	13-lbs	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99
IT-40a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	9.8	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99
IT-55a	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	12.7	30"	18-lbs	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
IT-80a	4.8:1	4BB+1RB	19.7	38"	22-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$52.99

ALARIS

CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.											
ALS-20	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	7.0	23.9"	11.9-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4(0.21), 110/6(0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$30.99
ALS-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	8.4	27.8"	15.9-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8(0.26),160/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$30.99
ALS-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	9.2	33.4"	17.4-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99
NEW ALS-45	5.0:1	3BB + 1RB	10.4	30.9"	18.7-lbs	280/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
ALS-55	4.5:1	3BB + 1RB	14.9	32.5"	30-lbs	310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
ALS-65	4.5:1	3BB + 1RB	15.1	34.4"	30-lbs	400/12 (0.31), 280/16 (0.37), 230/20 (0.41)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99

Safina Pro

SAFINA PRO REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB + 1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Safina Pro spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SPa-50

SAFINA PRO

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
SPa-10	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	6.0	22.6"	5-lbs	210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$26.99
SPa-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	8.6	26.6"	6-lbs	310/4 (0.21), 200/6 (0.24), 150/8 (0.26)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99
SPa-35	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	11.0	30.9"	7-lbs	325/6 (0.24), 260/8 (0.26), 180/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$33.99
SPa-50	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	12.2	32"	9-lbs	340/10 (0.29), 300/12 (0.31), 255/14 (0.33)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$36.99
SPa-65	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	20.2	37.6"	22-lbs	360/15 (0.37), 300/20 (0.41), 220/25 (0.45)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$46.99

ROX

ROX REELS FEATURE:

- 2 Ball bearing drive for smoothness and longevity
- Oiled felt drag washers for smooth operation
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- Rigid aluminum handle design
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- Backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ROX-55

ROX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
ROX-20	5.1:1	2BB	7.8	26"	7-lbs	150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$20.99
ROX-30	5.1:1	2BB	9.4	27"	12-lbs	270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$23.99
ROX-40	5.1:1	2BB	9.8	29"	12-lbs	215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$23.99
ROX-55	5.1:1	2BB	13.2	31"	15-lbs	215/18 (0.39), 170/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$25.99

ARIA

ARIA REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 1 ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Aria reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ARIA-30a



ARIA-30a

ARIA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Standard speed spinning reels											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
ARIA-20a	4.8:1	1BB	6.4	23.9"	11.9-lbs	280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$16.99
ARIA-30a	5.0:1	1BB	7.8	27.8"	15.9-lbs	240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$17.99
ARIA-40a	5.0:1	1BB	8.3	33.4"	17.4-lbs	260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$19.99

CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR



BAITCAST REELS

At Okuma Fishing Tackle we deliver more than fishing gear. We deliver the motivation to hit the water, the energy to maintain focus and the excitement that injects every cast with high expectations. From avid recreational angler to touring professional, Okuma baitcast reels are a step above. Find premium features like Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings and aluminum gears as standard features in tournament models instead of aftermarket upgrades. Our selection is not simply a platform upon which to begin customization, but the best a reel can be at every price.

KOMODO SS



KOMODO LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 350 size: 6HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- 450 size: 7HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- Komodo SS reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



KDS-463LX



KDS-463



KDS-273

KOMODO SS LOWPROFILE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with twin paddle handle												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
KDS-273	7.3:1	6BB+1RB	7.8	31.5"	20-lbs	160-yds / 12-lbs (0.33)	N/A	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$219.99
KDS-364	6.4:1	6HPB + 1RB	10.9	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$219.99
KDS-463	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	15.9	33.5"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$249.99
KDS-471	7.1:1	7HPB + 1RB	15.9	37.7"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$249.99
Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with power handle												
KDS-364P	6.4:1	6HPB + 1RB	11.6	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$239.99
KDS-463P	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	16.5	33.5"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$269.99
KDS-471P	7.1:1	7HPB + 1RB	16.5	37.7"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$269.99
Komodo left hand retrieve models with twin paddle handle												
KDS-273LX	7.3:1	6BB + 1RB	7.8	31.5"	20 lbs	160-yds / 12-lbs (0.33)	N/A	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$219.99
KDS-364LX	6.4:1	6HPB + 1RB	10.9	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$219.99
KDS-463LX	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	15.9	33.5"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$249.99
Komodo left hand retrieve models with power handle												
KDS-364PLX	6.4:1	6HPB + 1RB	11.6	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$239.99
KDS-463PLX	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	16.5	33.5"	30-lbs	290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55)	300/50, 200/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$269.99

INSPIRED BY POWER AND STRENGTH



KOMODO SS
www.okumafishingusa.com

Helios SX



HELIOS SX LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Machined aluminum, ported spool for reduced weight
- Aluminum gears for tournament feel and reduced weight
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system for power and smoothness
- Micro-click static drag star for precision drag settings
- Friction free shaft system allows for longer casts
- 10BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings, maximize freespool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- New generation 12-point adjustable Velocity Control System
- Oversized carbon fiber 100mm length handle for max cranking power
- Helios SX reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



HSX-273V



HSX-273V

HELIOS SX LOWPROFILE BAITCAST REELS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
HSX-266V	6.6:1	10BB + 1RB	6.3	28.0"	18-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30,90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$229.99
HSX-273V	7.3:1	10BB + 1RB	6.3	31.5"	18-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30,90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$229.99
HSX-281V	8.1:1	10BB + 1RB	6.3	35.0"	18-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30,90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$229.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
HSX-273VLX	7.3:1	10BB + 1RB	6.3	31.5"	18-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30,90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$229.99



HELIOS TCS

HELIOS REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Heavy duty, aluminum gears and shafts
- Multi-disc carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 8BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- New light weight 7-position Velocity Control system
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Lightweight at only 6.3 oz.
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Helios reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



HTC-273V



HTC-273V

HELIOS TCS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Helios HTC Blue Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
HTC-266V	6.6:1	8BB+1RB	6.3	28.0"	14-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$199.99
HTC-273V	7.3:1	8BB+1RB	6.3	31.5"	14-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$199.99
HTC-281V	8.1:1	8BB+1RB	6.3	35.0"	14-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$199.99

CITRIX

CITRIX A REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized large arbor spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 9BB+1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratios: 7.3:1
- 7.3:1 gear ratio available in left hand retrieve
- Citrix reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Ci-273a



Ci-273a

CITRIX 200-SERIES LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
Ci-273a	7.3:1	9BB + 1RB	8.4	31.6"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
Ci-273LXa	7.3:1	9BB + 1RB	8.4	31.6"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99

CITRIX

CITRIX 350-SIZE REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratios: 6.4:1 and 5.4:1
- Citrix reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Ci-364PLXa



Ci-364a

CITRIX 350-SIZE LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
Ci-364a	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$174.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
Ci-354LXa	5.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$174.99
Ci-364LXa	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$174.99
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels with power handle												
Ci-364Pa	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$189.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels with power handle												
Ci-354PLXa	5.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$189.99
Ci-364PLXa	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	11.0	31"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$189.99



CERROS®

CERROS REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 9BB + 1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 24-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings

- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite side plates
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Light weight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- Cerros reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CR-266VLX



CR-273V

CERROS LOWPROFILE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
CR-266V	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	7.9	28.5"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$104.99
CR-273V	7.3:1	9BB+1RB	7.9	31.6"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$104.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
CR-266VLX	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	7.9	31.6"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$104.99

EPIXOR

EPIXOR LOWPROFILE BAITCAST FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Two-toned anodized, machined aluminum spool
- Multi-disc carbon fiber and stainless steel drag system
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- 7BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- EPIXOR reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



EPXT-271V

EPIXOR LOWPROFILE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP	
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
NEW EPXT-263V	6.3:1	7BB + 1RB	7.6	28"	15-lbs	195/10, 165/12, 120/14	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99	
NEW EPXT-271V	7.0:1	7BB + 1RB	7.6	30"	15-lbs	195/10, 165/12, 120/14	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99	
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
NEW EPXT-271VLX	7.0:1	7BB + 1RB	7.6	30"	15-lbs	195/10, 165/12, 120/14	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$79.99	

Ceymar

CEYMAR LOW PROFILE REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and side plates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 6BB+1RB bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1
- Ceymar reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



C-266W

CEYMAR LOWPROFILE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
C-266W	6.6:1	6BB+1RB	7.6	28.5"	11-lbs	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	130/30, 90/50	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99



CONVENTIONAL REELS

Leadership, innovation, and value are not simply concepts for board rooms and Powerpoint presentations. At Okuma Fishing Tackle, these guiding principles are embodied and evident in each and every product.

Our engineering embraces modern fishing lines and the latest in fishing rod construction to develop reels that deliver the most power with minimal weight. We're redefining the relationship between size of reel and size of fish, and taking larger trophies on smaller reels than ever before. Our reels don't intrude on the experience, they enhance it.



TESORO



TESORO STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame, sideplate and spool
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating Process
- Swept aluminum star for increased ergonomics
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4BB+1RB corrosion resistant bearings, spool bearing with TSI oil
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Dual anti-reverse (mechanical and roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models
- Tesoro reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



TSR-10S



TSR-5S



TSR-12S

TESORO STAR DRAG REELS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
TSR-5S	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	16.6	39"	20-lbs	355/20(0.35), 245/25(0.40), 205/30(0.45)	465/50	AL	AL	AL	\$299.99
TSR-10S	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	19.0	46"	22-lbs	320/25 (0.40), 245/30(0.45),150/40 (0.54)	495/50	AL	AL	AL	\$319.99
TSR-12S	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	19.2	46"	22-lbs	405/25 (0.40), 295/30 (0.45), 185/40 (0.54)	475/65	AL	AL	AL	\$329.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CORTEZ

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Forged aluminum, anodized star
- MCS: External magnetic cast control system on 5CS, 10CS and 12CS sizes
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Dual anti-reverse system (mechanical & roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models
- Cortez reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



CZ-10CSa



CZ-5CSa

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
CZ-5CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	14.0	38"	15-lbs	410/14 (0.35), 305/18 (0.40), 270/20 (0.42)	365/50, 240/65	GR	GR	AL	\$149.99
CZ-10CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	17.6	43"	18-lbs	260/25 (0.48), 350/20 (0.42), 430/15 (0.37)	485/50, 325/65	GR	GR	AL	\$149.99
CZ-12CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	18.4	43"	18-lbs	300/30 (0.55), 400/25 (0.48), 540/20 (0.42)	425/80, 350/100	GR	GR	AL	\$149.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Cold Water SS

COLDWATER SS LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive shaft and spool shaft
- ALC Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle sideplate
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- 3BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings for maximum performance
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Automatic trip, spool engagement mechanism
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision adjustments
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker perfect for all trolling applications
- Coldwater SS reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CWS-354DLX

COLDWATER SS REELS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Left Sideplate	Right Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Coldwater SS Right hand crank version								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
NEW CWS-354D	5.4:1	3BB + 1RB	12.3	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$189.99
Coldwater SS Left hand crank version												
NEW CWS-354DLX	5.4:1	3BB + 1RB	12.3	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$189.99

Cold Water

LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER

COLD WATER LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Balanced aluminum handle arm with Ergo Grip handle knobs
- 3BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Automatic trip, spool engaging mechanism
- 5.4:1 gear ratio available in both left and right hand retrieve
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models
- Cold water low profile line counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CW-354D



CW-354D

COLD WATER LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
CW-354D	5.4:1	3BB+1RB	12.5	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$159.99
CW-454D	5.4:1	3BB+1RB	17.2	28.7"	30-lbs	290/14 (0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30 (0.55)	300/50,200/65	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$189.99
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels												
CW-354DLX	5.4:1	3BB+1RB	12.7	26.1"	25-lbs	250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$159.99
CW-454DLX	5.4:1	3BB+1RB	17.2	28.7"	30-lbs	290/14 (0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30 (0.55)	300/50,200/65	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$189.99

INSPIRED BY STRENGTH

GET THE RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE RIGHT JOB.

JIGGING ✓

BACK-BOUNCING ✓

DOWNRIGGER ✓

SALMON-MOOCHING ✓

TROLLING ✓

BACK-TROLLING ✓



Cold Water

LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER

Cold Water

COLD WATER LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knobs
- 2BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Self-lubricating gearing system, all models
- Speed Lock pinion gear system, all models
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper lines
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models
- Cold water Line counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CW-303D



CW-203D-LE



COLD WATER LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Right handed Linecounter reels							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.			
CW-153D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	14.6	23"	18-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99
CW-203D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99
CW-303D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	20.0	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99
CW-453D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	21.8	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
Left handed Linecounter reels										
CW-153DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	14.6	23"	18-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99
CW-203DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99
CW-303DLX	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	20.0	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$124.99
Ladies Edition reels										
CW-203D-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99
CW-203DLX-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$119.99

Cold Water

COLD WATER COPPER/WIRE LINE REELS



COLD WATER WIRE LINE REELS FEATURE:

- Designed with high speed gear ratios for increased line pickup
- 303/453DS models are high speed line counter reels
- 553LS is a large diameter high speed levelwind reel (no counter)
- Oversized brass XL gearing system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Increased knots clearance
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation
- Cold water DS/LS reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CW-553LS

CW-553LS

COLD WATER WIRELINE AND HIGH SPEED LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Right handed High-Speed Linecounter reels							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.			
CW-303DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	20.1	37.1"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
CW-453DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	22.0	41.3"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
Right handed High-Speed Levelwind reels										
CW-553LS	4.7:1	2BB + 1RB	30.7	40.7"	22-lbs	680/25 (0.48), 520/30 (0.55), 440/40 (0.60)	GR	GR	AL	\$169.99

CONVECTOR

CONVECTOR REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector star drag reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-55L

CONVECTOR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP	
Right handed Levelwind reels							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
CV-20L	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	16.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$95.99	
CV-30L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	20.9	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$97.99	
CV-45L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	22.4	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CV-55L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	34.7	34"	22-lbs	470/25 (0.48), 360/30 (0.55), 310/40 (0.60)	GR	GR	AL	\$125.99	

CONVECTOR LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER FEATURE:

- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- 2BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings for long last performance
- Automatic trip, spool engagement mechanism
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Quick Drop, switch for precision lure/bait placement
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker perfect for all trolling applications
- Convector reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-354D

CONVECTOR LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided Line Rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Left Sideplate	Right Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Convector Right hand crank version								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
NEW CV-354D	5.4:1	2BB + 1RB	11.7	25.9"	22-lbs	250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99
Convector Left hand crank version												
NEW CV-354DLX	5.4:1	2BB + 1RB	11.7	25.9"	22-lbs	250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41)	230/50, 150/65	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforced sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector Line Counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-30D



CV-20DLX

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP	
Right handed Linecounter reels							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
CV-15D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.8	23"	18-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CV-20D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	16.5	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CV-30D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	21.5	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CV-45D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	22.9	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$105.99	
Right handed High Speed Linecounters											
CV-30DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	20.6	37.1"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$105.99	
CV-45DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	22.5	41.3"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$105.99	
Left handed Linecounter reels											
CV-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	16.5	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CV-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	21.5	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	



MAGDA^{PRO} Line Counter

MAGDA PRO LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, corrosion-resistant frame and side plates
- Corrosion-resistant graphite spools
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearing
- 16-point anti-reverse for improved hookups
- Line counter screw port for improved air access
- Durable Machine cut brass gearing
- Self-Lubricating Gear System, all models
- 20 – 45 sizes with Ergo grip handle knob design
- 15-size features a twin paddle handle configuration
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLXT represents left hand crank models
- Magda Pro reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



MA-45DXT

MAGDA PRO DXT LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Right handed Linecounter reels						*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
MA-15DXT-T	5.1:1	2BB	12.6	23"	15-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	GR	GR	GR	\$59.99
MA-20DXT	5.1:1	2BB	13.8	23"	15-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$59.99
MA-30DXT	4.0:1	2BB	16.4	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$64.99
MA-45DXT	4.0:1	2BB	17.4	26"	18-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	GR	\$64.99
Left handed Linecounter reels										
MA-20DLXT	5.1:1	2BB	13.2	23"	15-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$59.99
MA-30DLXT	4.0:1	2BB	16.5	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$64.99

CLASSIC PRO

CLASSIC PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- Classic Pro XP reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



XP-302La

XP-302La

CLX REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- CLX reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CLX-200La

CLASSIC PRO XP AND CLASSIC CLX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Classic Pro XP levelwind star drag reels						*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
XP-202La	5.1:1	2BB	12.8	23"	12-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
XP-302La	3.8:1	2BB	15.6	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$74.99
XP-452La	3.8:1	2BB	16.8	25"	18-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$74.99
Classic levelwind star drag reels										
CLX-200L a	5.1:1	Bushing	12.0	23"	12-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$49.99
CLX-300La	3.8:1	Bushing	15.0	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$49.99
CLX-450La	3.8:1	Bushing	16.0	25"	18-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	GR	\$49.99



MAKAIRA®



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left side plate and utilizes the frame for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in

this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.

MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA REELS FEATURE:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on 10II, 15II, 16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup
- Makaira lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MK-10II



MK-16II



MK-20II



MK-30II



MK-130WII



MK-50II

MAKAIRA

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
MK-10II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	26.1	33.5" & 15.0"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$469.99
MK-15II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	26.8	33.5" & 15.0"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$479.99
MK-16II	4.3:1 / 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	40.0	39.2" & 11.8"	870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55)	34-lbs	48-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$539.99
MK-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	45.8	39.4" & 17.5"	870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$539.99
MK-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	50.0	39.4" & 17.5"	850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$549.99
MK-50II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	61.4	37.8" & 15.3"	1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$599.99
MK-50WII	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	65.0	37.8" & 15.3"	900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$619.99
MK-80WII	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	116.0	45.7" & 20.5"	1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12)	70-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$889.99
MK-130II	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	167-oz	39.7" & 21.7"	1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12)	75-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$1,199.99

CONVENTIONAL REELS

CONVENTIONAL REELS

MAKAIRA

SPECIAL EDITION

MAKAIRA SEa REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK-80WIIEa and MK-130IIEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-8/10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Makaira SEa lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MK-10IIEa



MK-15IIEa



MK-15TIIEa



MK-50WIIEa



MK-130WIIEa



MK-80WIIEa



MAKAIRA SEa

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
MK-8IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	24.2	33.5" & 15.0"	320/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42), 195/25 (0.48)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$499.99
MK-10IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	26.1	33.5" & 15.0"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$499.99
MK-15IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	26.8	33.5" & 15.0"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$499.99
MK-15TIIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	29.0	38.9" & 17.1"	575/20 (0.42), 425/25 (0.48), 325/30 (0.55)	32-lbs	40-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$549.99
MK-16IIEa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	40.0	39.2" & 11.8"	870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55)	34-lbs	48-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$579.99
MK-20IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	45.8	39.4" & 13.2"	870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$579.99
MK-30IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	50.0	39.4" & 13.2"	850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$599.99
MK-50IIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	61.4	37.8" & 11.9"	1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$649.99
MK-50WIIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	65.0	37.8" & 11.9"	900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$659.99
MK-80WIIEa	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	116.0	45.7" & 20.5"	1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12)	70-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$929.99
MK-130IIEa	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	167.0	39.7" & 21.7"	1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12)	75-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$1,199.99

MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA SEA SILVER REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK80WIISEa and MK-130IISEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Makaira SEa lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MK10II-SEa silver



MK15TII-SEa silver



MK30II-SEa silver



MK16II-SEa silver



MK20II-SEa silver



MAKAIRA SEa SILVER

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
MK-10IISEa-Silver	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	26.1	33.5" & 15.0"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	27-lbs	34-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$499.99
MK-15TIISEa-Silver	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	29.0	38.9" & 17.1"	575/20 (0.42), 425/25 (0.48), 325/30 (0.55)	32-lbs	40-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$549.99
MK-16IISEa-Silver	4.3:1 / 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	40.0	39.2" & 11.8"	870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55)	34-lbs	48-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$579.99
MK-20IISEa-Silver	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	45.8	39.4" & 17.5"	870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$579.99
MK-30IISEa-Silver	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	50.0	39.4" & 17.5"	850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70)	37-lbs	55-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$599.99
MK-50IISEa-Silver	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	61.4	37.8" & 11.9"	1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Topless	AL	AL	AL	\$649.99
MK-50WIISEa-Silver	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	65.0	37.8" & 11.9"	900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90)	60-lbs	85-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$659.99
MK-80WIISEa-Silver	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	116.0	45.7" & 20.5"	1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12)	70-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$929.99
MK-130IISEa-Silver	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	167.0	39.7" & 21.7"	1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12)	75-lbs	100-lbs	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL	\$1,199.99

MAKAIRA®

TOURNAMENT DRAG CAM
IGFA LINE CLASSES FOR MAKAIRA



TDC-80WII/130II



TDC-50II/50WII



TDC-16II/20II/30II



TDC-8II/10II/15II/15TII



Okuma's TDC or "Tournament Drag Cam" is designed with a more gradual ramp in the cam system that is intended for anglers fishing light line and tournament IGFA line classes. The standard cam that is installed in the Makaira reels is engineered to be compatible with braided line and offers aggressive drag ramps in order to output heavy drag ratings. The Makaira reels are engineered to output extreme drag pressure, but this is not required by all anglers. These reels have been designed to offer customization and with the TDC cam system, Okuma is offering anglers a reel that is versatile for a wide range of fishing applications, allowing anglers the ability to achieve a more gradual increase in drag settings.

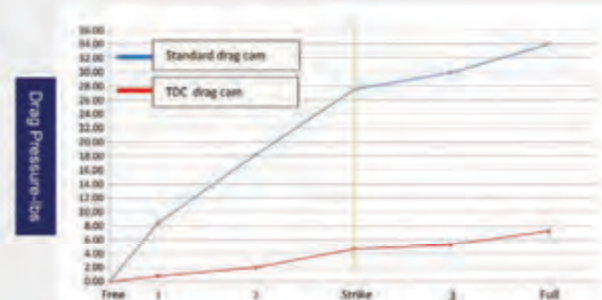
Model	Description	MSRP
TDC-8II/10II/15II/15TII	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam	\$24.99
TDC-16II/20II/30II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam	\$24.99
TDC-50II/50WII	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam	\$29.99
TDC-80WII/130II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam	\$29.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

MAKAIRA REELS WITH TDC DRAG CAMS



MK-8II/10II/15II/15TII



MK8II/10II/15II/15TII-Line class 15 lbs

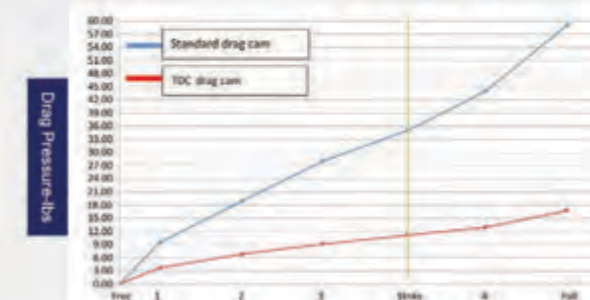
Drag Lever Position	1	2	Strike	3	Full
Standard drag cam	8.6	18.6	27.3	30.2	34.1
TDC drag cam	0.9	2.1	4.7	5.5	7.0



MK-16II/20II



MK-30II

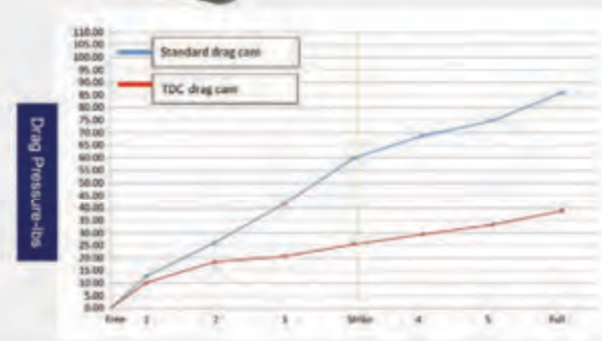


MK16II/20II/30II-Line class 30 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	Full
Standard drag cam	10.5	19.2	28.3	38.2	44.6	59.3
TDC drag cam	4.2	7.0	9.1	11.4	13.7	17.5



MK-50II/MK-50WII

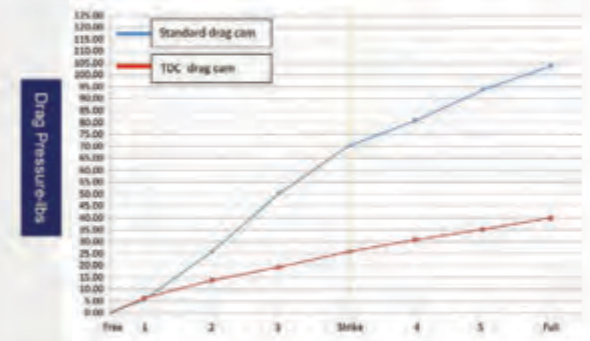


MK50II/50WII-Line class 50 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	12.0	26.1	42.7	59.6	67.6	75.8	86.7
TDC drag cam	10.3	17.7	21.4	26.2	29.1	33.2	38.9



MK-80WII / 130II



MK80WII/130II-Line class 80 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	4.8	26.5	51.1	69.7	81.0	93.1	103.4
TDC drag cam	5.5	13.6	19.3	26.1	31.0	35.3	39.4

CAVALLA



CAVALLA LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- On/Off bait clicker for all lever drag models
- Cavalla lever drag reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



CAV-5IILX



CAV-5NII



CAV-12NII



CAV-12IIL

CAVALLA

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Soft steel)	Frame	Left Sideplate	Right Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
Cavalla 2-Speed Reels												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
NEW CAV-5NII	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	16.2	42.1" & 24.8"	15-lbs & 24-lbs	420/12 (0.32), 300/15 (0.37), 250/20 (0.42)	425/40, 350/50	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$239.99
NEW CAV-5IIL	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	17.1	42.1" & 24.8"	15-lbs & 24-lbs	620/12 (0.32), 430/15 (0.37), 340/20 (0.42)	475/50, 310/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$239.99
NEW CAV-12NII	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	23.8	35.4" & 15.7"	27-lbs & 34-lbs	350/20 (0.42), 250/25 (0.48), 200/30 (0.55)	525/50, 345/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$319.99
NEW CAV-12IIL	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	24.9	35.4" & 15.7"	27-lbs & 34-lbs	560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55)	460/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$329.99
Cavalla 2-Speed Left Hand Retrieve												
NEW CAV-5IILX	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	17.1	42.1" & 24.8"	15-lbs & 24-lbs	620/12 (0.32), 430/15 (0.37), 340/20 (0.42)	475/50, 310/65	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$249.99
NEW CAV-12IILX	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	24.9	35.4" & 15.7"	27-lbs & 34-lbs	560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55)	460/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$339.99

SILENT ANTI-REVERSE:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



HELICAL CUT GEARING:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



GREASE AND OIL:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.



MAKAIRA

Model	Type of braid	Braided Line Length	Top shot length
Braid Line Capacity for Makaira reels			
MK-8II	Solid	350-yds of 50-lbs	short 3-4 ft. leader
MK-10II	Solid	300-yds of 50-lbs	75 to 100-yds of 20 to 40-lbs
MK-15II	Solid	300-yds of 65-lbs	80 to 100-yds of 30 to 50-lbs
MK-15TII	Solid	450-yds of 80-lbs	15-yds top shot
MK-16II	Hollow Core	600-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-20II	Hollow Core	700-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-30II	Hollow Core	800-yds of 100-lbs (HC)	80-yds of 80-lbs
MK-50II	Hollow Core	600-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-50WII	Hollow Core	800-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-80WII	Hollow Core	1000-yds of 80-lbs (HC)	80 to 100-yds of 130-lbs



SOLTERRA SLX

SOLTERRA SLX REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion-resistant frame & side plates
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Forged aluminum spool with line indicator rings
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 2 thrust bearings reduce handle turning force be over 50%.
- 5BB+2TB stainless steel shielded bearings 20-50W models
- 5BB+2TB+RB stainless steel shielded bearings 10/15 models
- Double dog, silent anti-reverse on all models
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless Steel Body Armor reduces frame flex 20-50W models
- T-Bar handle design on 50W-size
- Ergo Grip comfort handle on all 10 through 30 sizes
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide-mouth levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating "L" models
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratios on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Solterra lever drag reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SOLTERRA SLX GRAPHITE LEVER DRAGS

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
High speed open top frame reels											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
SLX-10CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	23.3	42"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
SLX-15CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	24.6	42"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
Standard Single speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)											
SLX-20	3.5:1	5BB+1TB	38.8	32"	620/25 (0.48), 480/30(0.55),400/40 (0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$179.99
SLX-30	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	40.0	32"	640/30 (0.55), 540/40 (0.60), 400/50 (0.70)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$199.99
SLX-50W	3.1:1	5BB+2TB	52.5	32"	710/50 (0.70), 600/60 (0.75), 420/80 (0.90)	32-lbs	40-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$239.99
Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)											
SLX-20II	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	39.2	35" & 15"	620/25 (0.48), 480/30 (0.55), 400/40 (0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$219.99
SLX-30II	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	40.5	35" & 15"	640/30 (0.55), 540/40 (0.60), 400/50 (0.70)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$239.99
SLX-50WII	3.1:1 / 1.3:1	5BB+2TB	53.3	32" & 13"	710/50 (0.70), 600/60 (0.75), 420/80 (0.90)	32-lbs	40-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$299.99
Levelwind reels											
SLX-10L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	24.4	29"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$149.99
SLX-15L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	25.9	29"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$149.99
SLX-20L	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	40.7	32"	620/25 (0.48), 480/30 (0.55), 400/40 (0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$194.99



RODS

Nothing inspires the soul like a finely-crafted fishing rod. Upon picking it up, flexing the action and feeling the balance, an angler can immediately visualize the experience—working a bait, feeling the strike, the deep flex under the load of a heavy fish. While the needs of each fishery can be dramatically different, the goal is universally the same: to actively connect with nature as a participant instead of a spectator. With many hundreds of unique rod models covering unique territories, species and techniques, our development process is highly collaborative. We work with the finest anglers in a given discipline to define the performance attributes. Then we bring them to life within our cutting-edge manufacturing facility.



TECHNOLOGY

UFR

Freeing anglers from the choice between
power and sensitivity

When choosing a rod, anglers often face the trade-off between a powerful but bulky rod that can catch big-sized fish, or a sensitive but weaker rod that can sense the bite of the smallest fish. We address this challenge with a revolutionary tip: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement (UFR), which redefines the future generation of rods.

Developed using a patented manufacturing process, the UFR tip combines strength and agility like never before, marking a breakthrough. Our UFR technology endows our rods with a 300% increase in lifting capability and an ability to bend up to 360°. With longitudinal fibers around the rod blanks, our rods are more powerful, yet lighter and more flexible than traditional ones. As a result, our anglers no longer need to choose between power and sensitivity.

Helios SX

HELIOS SX RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and balanced freshwater rods
- Responsive and durable 30-ton carbon blank construction
- Sea Guide XO Titanium angled guide frames reduce line twists
- RS Sea Guide inserts offer unmatched hardness/durability
- Sea Guide Alien reel seat with zero exposed reel seat threads
- Contoured EVA fore and split rear grip design
- Stainless steel hook keepers available on all models
- Helios SX rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty



A Split EVA rear grip with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA rear grip with spinning reel seat

HELIOS SX

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	HSX-S-691M	M	F	6' 9"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	3.9	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-S-721L	L	MF	7' 2"	4-10 lb	1/16 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	3.9	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-S-721ML	ML	F	7' 2"	6-12 lb	1/8-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	4.0	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-S-721M	M	F	7' 2"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	4.1	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-S-721MH	MH	F	7' 2"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	4.3	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.3	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.4	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-721M	M	F	7' 2"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.4	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-731M+	M+	MF	7' 3"	8-17 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.5	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-731MH	MH	F	7' 3"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4-oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.6	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-761MH	MH	F	7' 6"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4-oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	4.7	\$179.99
NEW	HSX-C-761H	H	F	7' 6"	12-25 lb	1/4 - 1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	5.0	\$179.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Helios SX

INSPIRED BY DESIGN



TOURNAMENT CONCEPT

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT SERIES ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 30-ton carbon blank construction
- Fuji K-Concept guide frames help reduce wind notes
- Fuji K-Concept frames offer max compatibility for braided line
- Fuji Faz-Light guide inserts offer premium performance
- Customized C-40X carbon fiber skeleton reel seat
- Contoured EVA/compressed cork fore and rear split grips
- Screw down foregrip eliminates contact with reel seat threads
- Tournament Concept Series are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty

Tournament Concept	Application / Technique
TCS-S-691Ma+	Wacky Worm / Skipping
TCS-S-701MLa	Drop Shot / Finesse
TCS-S-701Ma+	Shakeyhead
TCS-S-721MLa	Drop Shot / Finesse
TCS-C-691MHa	All Purpose
TCS-C-701Ma+	Crank / Jerkbait
TCS-C-701MHa	All Purpose
TCS-C-701Ha	Jig / Worm
TCS-C-731Ha	Frog / Swimbait
TCS-C-761Ha	Flipping / Jig
TCS-C-7111MHa	Power Crank
TCS-C-7111Ha	Flipping / Punching / Swimbait
TCS-C-7111XHa	Flipping / Punching / Swimbait / A-Rig



A Split EVA/cork rear grip with C-40X skeleton trigger reel seat



B Split EVA/cork rear grip with C-40X skeleton reel seat

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	TCS-S-691Ma+	M	MF	6' 9"	8 - 15 lbs	1/4 - 5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.0	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-S-701MLa	ML	MF/F	7' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.2	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-S-701Ma+	M	MF	7' 0"	8 - 12 lbs	1/8 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.6	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-S-721MLa	ML	MF/F	7' 2"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.5	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-691MHa	MH	MF	6' 9"	10 - 17 lbs	1/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	3.8	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-701Ma+	M	M/MF	7' 0"	8 - 15 lbs	3/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.0	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-701MHa	MH	MF	7' 0"	8 - 20 lbs	3/16 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.4	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-701Ha	H	MF	7' 0"	12 - 20 lbs	3/16 - 1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.6	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-731Ha	H	F	7' 3"	17 - 65 lbs	1/4 - 2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.8	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-761Ha	H	MF/F	7' 6"	14 - 30 lbs	1/4 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	5.4	\$144.99
NEW	TCS-C-7111MHa	MH	M/MF	7' 11"	10 - 20 lbs	1/4 - 1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	12-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	5.0	\$154.99
NEW	TCS-C-7111Ha	H	F	7' 11"	15 - 65 lbs	1/4 - 2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	12-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	5.5	\$154.99
NEW	TCS-C-7111XHa	XH	F	7' 11"	20 - 80 lbs	1/4 - 2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	12-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	5.7	\$154.99

SERRANO

SERRANO ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Fuji K-Concept guide frames help reduce wind notes
- Fuji K-Concept frames offer max compatibility for braided line
- Fuji Faz-Light guide inserts offer premium performance
- 3K woven carbon butt section improves hoop strength
- Winn grip and EVA rear split rear grip handle design
- Serrano rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty

Serrano	Application / Technique
Spinning Version	
SRN-S-721M	Heavy drop shot, Tube, Shakeyhead, Underspin
SRN-S-721MH	Finesse jig, Darter Head, Soft Jerkbait, T-rig
SRN-S-741ML	Finesse: Split Shot, Drop Shot, Darter Head, Ned Rig, Spy Bait
Casting Version	
SRN-C-6101M	Jerkbait / Topwater, Light T-rig, Underspin
SRN-C-6101MH	All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait
SRN-C-731M	Finesse jig, Under Spin, Light Texas Rig, Topwater
SRN-C-731MH	All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait, Vibrating jig
SRN-C-731H	Pitching/ Punching, Swimbait, Carolina Rig, Big Worm
SRN-C-761XH	Heavy Flipping/ Punching, Swimbait, A-Rig, Frog



A Split Winn and EVA rear grip with C-40X skeleton trigger reel seat



B Split Winn and EVA rear grip with C-40X skeleton reel seat

SERRANO BASS RODS

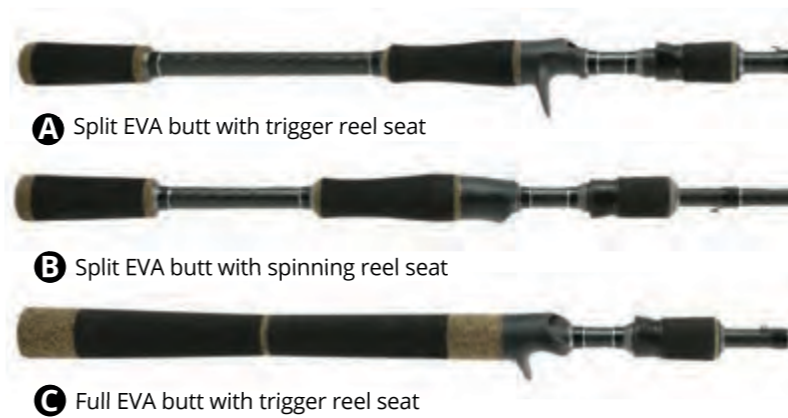
	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	SRN-S-721M	M	XF	7' 2"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-5/8"	7 + Tip	B	4.8	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-S-721MH	MH	XF	7' 2"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-5/8"	7 + Tip	B	5.1	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-S-741ML	ML	XF	7' 4"	6-12 lb	1/8-1/2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11"	7 + Tip	B	4.6	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-6101M	M	XF	6' 10"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	A	4.4	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-6101MH	MH	XF	6' 10"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	A	4.8	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-731M	M	XF	7' 3"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	4.9	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-731MH	MH	XF	7' 3"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	5.0	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-731H	H	XF	7' 3"	12-25 lb	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	5.1	\$119.99
NEW	SRN-C-761XH	XH	XF	7' 6"	15-30 lb	1/4-1 1/2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11"	10 + Tip	A	5.2	\$119.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

EVX "b" Specialty Rods

EVX "b" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- EVx rods were design to be technique specific for tournament anglers
- Spinning models: Sea Guide Deep-press frame to protect inserts
- Spinning guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guides spinning frames feature "LS" Zirconium guide inserts
- Casting models feature stainless steel ALPS guide frames
- Deep press casting frames protect the super hard aluminum oxide insert
- All models feature a screw down EVA foregrip to hide reel seat threads
- EVx features split rear EVA contoured grips. (Crankbait rods are full grip)
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate technique specific rods.
- EVx "b" rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat

B Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat

C Full EVA butt with trigger reel seat

EVX "b" SERIES RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning models												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
EVX-S-6101Mb	M	F	6' 10"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	4.6	\$99.99
EVX-S-6101MHb	MH	F	6' 10"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	4.8	\$99.99
EVX-S-711Mb	M	F	7' 1"	6-12 lbs	1/16-1/2 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	4.8	\$99.99
EVX-S-711MHb	MH	F	7' 1"	8-14 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	5.0	\$99.99
Casting Models												
EVX-C-681Mb	M	MF/F	6' 8"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.2	\$109.99
EVX-C-681MHb	MH	MF/F	6' 8"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.6	\$109.99
EVX-C-721MHb	MH	F	7' 2"	10-20 lbs	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	4.8	\$119.99
EVX-C-721Hb	H	F	7' 2"	12-25 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	5.0	\$119.99
EVX-C-751MHb	MH	F	7' 5"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	5.2	\$119.99
EVX-C-751Hb	H	F	7' 5"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/2 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	5.8	\$119.99
EVX-C-7101Hb	H	F	7' 10"	12-25 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	5.8	\$129.99
EVX-C-7101XHb	XH	F	7' 10"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	6.4	\$129.99
Crankbait Models												
EVX-CB-701Mb	M	M/MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	C	5.4	\$99.99
EVX-CB-701MHb	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	C	5.6	\$99.99

CERROS

CERROS ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Zirconium line guide insert for reduced line abrasion
- 3K woven carbon butt section improves hoop strength
- Split rear grip handle design with contoured EVA
- Cerros rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

Cerros	Application / Technique
Spinning Version	
CRS-S-701ML	Finesse : Split Shot , Drop Shot, Darter head, Ned Rig, Spy bait
CRS-S-701M	Heavy Drop shot, Tube, Shakeyhead, Underspin
CRS-S-701MH	Tube, T-rig, Finesse jig , Darter Head, Soft Jerkbait
Casting Version	
CRS-C-701M	Jerkbait / Topwater, Unerspin, Light T-rig
CRS-C-701MH	All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait, Vibrating Jig
CRS-C-731MH	Finesse/Football jig , T-rig , Worm , Spinnerbait / Vibrating Jig
CRS-C-731H	Big Worm, Football jig , Texas Rig, Swimbait
CRS-C-741XH	Rat, Frog , Jig , Swimbait
CRS-C-761MH	Football jig, Hair Jig, Spinnerbait
CRS-C-761H	Pitching/ Punching , Swimbait , Carolina Rig , Big Worm
CRS-C-7111MH	Deep Cranking / Spoon, Hair jigs
CRS-C-7111XH	Heavy Flipping/ Punching , Swimbait , A-Rig



A Split EVA rear grip with trigger skeleton reel seat



B Split EVA rear grip with skeleton reel seat



C Split EVA rear grip with full trigger reel seat



CERROS BASS ROD SERIES

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	CRS-S-701ML	ML	XF	7' 0"	6-12 lb	1/8-1/2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	3.5	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-S-701M	M	XF	7' 0"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	4.2	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-S-701MH	MH	XF	7' 0"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	4.7	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-701M	M	XF	7' 0"	8-17 lb	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.0	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-701MH	MH	XF	7' 0"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.4	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-731MH	MH	XF	7' 3"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.2	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-731H	H	XF	7' 3"	12-25 lb	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	N/A	11-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	4.7	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-741XH	XH	XF	7' 4"	15-30 lb	1/4-1 1/2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	12"	9 + Tip	A	5.1	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-761MH	MH	XF	7' 6"	10-20 lb	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	N/A	12"	9 + Tip	A	4.2	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-761H	H	XF	7' 6"	12-25 lb	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	N/A	12"	9 + Tip	A	4.6	\$89.99
NEW	CRS-C-7111MH	MH	XF	7' 11"	12-25 lb	1/4-2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	C	4.8	\$99.99
NEW	CRS-C-7111XH	XH	XF	7' 11"	15-30 lb	3/8-2 oz	1-pcs	N/A	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	C	5.9	\$99.99
NEW	CRS-C-7111MGXH	MG-XH	XF	7' 11"	20-40 lb	4-10 oz	1-pcs	N/A	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	C	TBD	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



EVx MUSKY Rods

EVX MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Double foot deep press stainless steel Sea Guide frames
- Specialized RS tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Premium cork Split grip configuration on standard models
- Full cork rear grip configuration on "FG" models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.
- EVx "b" Musky rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



4
RODS

SCT SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY MUSKY

SCT MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- 24/30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improves strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon thread
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- "K" Concept Fuji guides enhance the effect of "Rapid Choke"
- Advantage of "K" guides is a 30-degree slope which reduces line twists
- Fuji deep press frame design protects the Alconite guide inserts
- Sea Guide "RS" tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Sea Guide "RS" insert is almost 1.5 times harder than quarts
- Premium full cork rear grip configuration on all SCT models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.
- SCT Musky rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork foregrip with full cork rear grip

SCT MUSKY RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting models with full rear grip												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
SCT-C-861XHT-FGa	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	12.0	\$199.99
SCT-C-861XXHT-FGa	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	13.4	\$199.99
SCT-C-931XHT-FGa	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	13.8	\$199.99



A Split cork rear grip and trigger reel seat



B Full cork rear grip and trigger reel seat

EVX MUSKY RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting models with split rear grip												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
EVx-C-761H-Tb	H	MF	7' 6"	30-65 lbs	1-8 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	7.9	\$109.99
EVx-C-761XH-Tb	XH	MF	7' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	8.9	\$109.99
EVx-C-761XXH-Tb	XXH	MF	7' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	9.8	\$119.99
EVx-C-861H-Tb	H	MF	8' 6"	30-65 lbs	2-8 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	10.5	\$119.99
EVx-C-861XH-Tb	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	11.8	\$119.99
EVx-C-861XXH-Tb	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9 + Tip	A	13.4	\$129.99
EVx-C-931H-Tb	H	MF/F	9' 3"	50-100 lbs	2-10 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	12.3	\$129.99
EVx-C-931XH-Tb	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	13.7	\$129.99
Casting models with full rear grip												
EVx-C-861XHT-FGb	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	B	12.6	\$139.99
EVx-C-861XXHT-FGb	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9 + Tip	B	14.2	\$139.99
EVx-C-931XHT-FGb	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	B	14.5	\$139.99

4
RODS



SBX SWIMBAIT RODS

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- 24/30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- ZEUS premium series Titanium guides from Sea Guide
- ZEUS Titanium guides are 43% lighter than comparable stainless
- The Deep-Drawn frame protects the "RS" guide inserts
- These special guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guide "RS" guide inserts offer unmatched hardness and durability
- "RS" guide insert is almost 1.5 times harder than quarts
- Premium Fuji trigger reel seats on all models
- All rods are 7'11" in length to help maximize casting distance
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.
- SBX swimbait rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3K Woven carbon screw down foregrip with carbon rear grip

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods with full carbon grips												
SBX-C-7111H	H	MF	7' 11"	15-30 lbs	1 - 6 oz	1-pc	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	8.7	\$239.99
SBX-C-7111XH	XH	F	7' 11"	15-40 lbs	2 - 10 oz	1-pc	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	10.3	\$239.99
SBX-C-7111XXH	XXH	F	7' 11"	20-40 lbs	5 - 14 oz	1-pc	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	10.4	\$239.99

Guide Select

GUIDE SELECT A SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- All rods are 7'11" in length for maximum casting distance
- Designed with longitudinal fiber tip for maximum strength/durability
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- EVA rear split butt handle design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji reel seats for maximum performance
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models
- Guide Select rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT "A" SERIES SWIMBAIT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												
GS-C-7111Ha	H	MF	7' 11"	15 - 30 lbs	1 - 6 oz	1-pc	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	7.6	\$139.99
GS-C-7111XHa	XH	F	7' 11"	15 - 40 lbs	2 - 10 oz	1-pc	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	8.8	\$139.99
GS-C-7111XXHa	XXH	F	7' 11"	20 - 40 lbs	5 - 14 oz	1-pc	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	9.2	\$139.99

Reflexions "A"

REFLEXIONS "A" RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Sea Guide Deep-press frame protect the aluminum oxide inserts
- Guide frames on all models feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Skeleton style casting and spinning reel seats with cork inserts
- All models feature a 2" contoured and fixed cork foregrip
- Standard models feature contoured rear cork split grips
- Models specified as "FG" will feature a full contoured rear cork grip
- All model feature stainless steel hook keepers
- Reflexions rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

Are you in the market for a rod that doesn't burn a hole in your pocket book, yet has the action and power of a high-end, high-priced rod? If so, then try a cast with the new Reflexions rod. You might be an every-so-often fisherman, or you could be a top tournament angler; either way, you will love these rods. Designed to have great action, we wanted the person who fishes every chance they get, to pick this rod up and know that they are getting a quality fishing rod. Reflexions rods are formulated with graphite-construction blanks and cork grips, delivering great feel. To reduce weight, we added split-butt sections and thru-blank reel seats on casting models. Good guides are essential on fishing rods, so Reflexions rods have stainless steel guide frames with Zirconium inserts, which deliver long, smooth casts with reduced friction. Put this rod in your hand, you will be happy that you did.



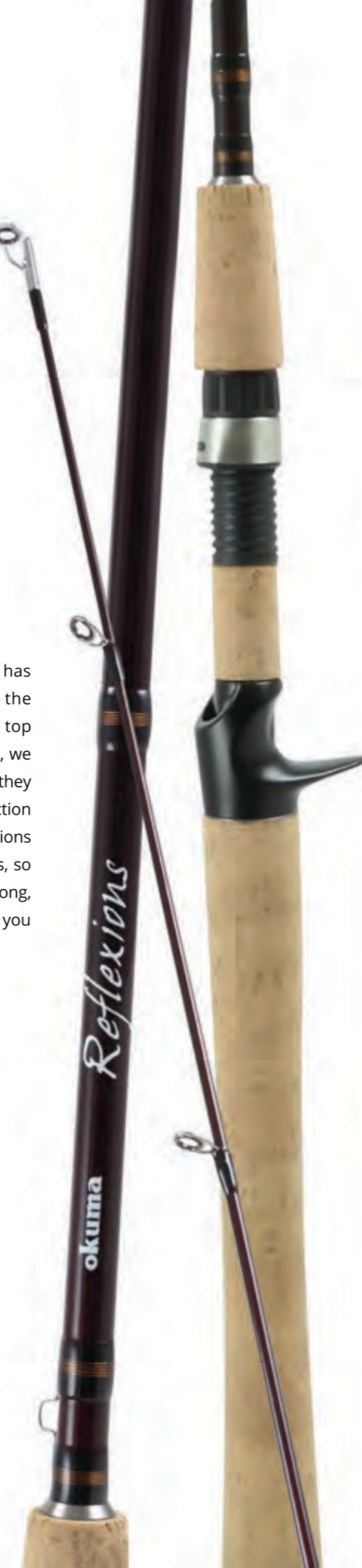
A Pipe reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip



B Trigger reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip



C Pipe reel seat with cork foregrip and full cork rear grip



REFLEXIONS "A" RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods with split grip										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
Rx-C-661MHa	MH	F	6'6"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	2"	10"	8 + Tip	B	4.6	\$74.99
Rx-C-701MLa	ML	MF/F	7'0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pc	2"	10"	8 + Tip	B	4.7	\$74.99
Rx-C-701MHa	MH	F	7'0"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4 oz	1-pc	2"	10"	8 + Tip	B	5.2	\$74.99
2-Piece Casting Rods with split grip												
RX-C-702Ma	M	MF/F	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	2-pcs	2"	10"	8 + Tip	B	5.2	\$74.99
RX-C-702MHa	MH	F	7'0"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4 oz	2-pcs	2"	10"	8 + Tip	B	5.5	\$74.99
Spinning models with split rear grip												
Rx-S-661Ma	M	MF/F	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	4.4	\$74.99
Rx-S-661MHa	MH	F	6'6"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	4.6	\$74.99
Rx-S-691MLa	ML	MF/F	6'9"	6-10 lbs	1/8-1/2 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	4.3	\$74.99
Rx-S-701MLa	ML	MF/F	7'0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	4.7	\$74.99
Rx-S-701Ma	M	F	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	5.0	\$74.99
Rx-S-701MHa	MH	F	7'0"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	5.2	\$74.99
2-Piece Spinning Rods with split grip												
RX-S-562MHa	MH	F	5'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1 oz	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	5+ Tip	A	3.9	\$74.99
Rx-S-662Ma	M	F	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	2-pcs	2"	9-12"	6+ Tip	A		\$74.99
RX-S-662MHa	MH	F	6'6"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	4.4	\$74.99
RX-S-702Ma	M	MF/F	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	5.2	\$74.99
RX-S-702MHa	MH	F	7'0"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4 oz	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	A	5.5	\$74.99
Spinning models with full rear grip												
Rx-S-701M-FGa	M	F	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	C	5.0	\$84.99
RX-S-701MH-FGa	MH	F	7'0"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4 oz	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6+ Tip	C	5.1	\$84.99



CALYNN

CALYNN RODS FEATURE:

- Light weight and sensitive 24-Ton carbon rod blanks
- All models are 7'0" with 1-pcs blank construction
- Split neo cork butt design for reduced weight
- Custom compressed cork reel seat pipe
- Designed to match up with Avenger LE or Trio LE spinning reels
- Calynn rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split cork grips with pipe reel seat

CALYNN RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
Spinning Rods												
CY-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	4.6	\$54.99
CY-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	4.7	\$54.99
CY-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1-pc	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	5.4	\$54.99

DEAD EYE *Custom*

DEADEYE CUSTOM ROD FEATURES:

- Custom technique specific Walleye Jigging rods
- 30/40-ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- SCT blank technology improves strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap with over 6000 strands of carbon thread
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- Feature a custom cork and EVA rear split grip configuration
- Premium ALPS RPD reel seat with aluminum thread nut
- Specialized stainless steel hook keeper on all models
- Dead Eye Custom rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split TPE/Cork rear split grip combo with ALPS RPD reel seat

DEADEYE CUSTOM

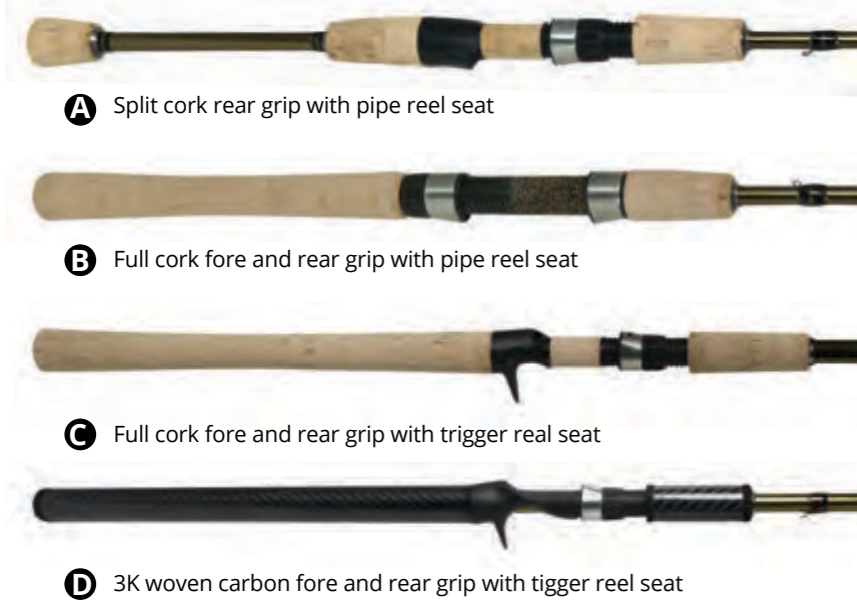
Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
DCS-S-601MXF	M	XF	6' 0"	8-12 lbs	1/4-5/8oz	1-pcs	2"	7"	7 + Tip	A	4.2	\$129.99
DCS-S-601MHXF	MH	XF	6' 0"	8-15 lbs	3/8-1oz	1-pcs	2"	7"	7 + Tip	A	4.6	\$129.99
DCS-S-681MLXF	ML	XF	6' 8"	6-10 lbs	3/16-3/8oz	1-pcs	2"	8"	8 + Tip	A	4.2	\$129.99
DCS-S-681MXF	M	XF	6' 8"	8-12 lbs	1/4-5/8oz	1-pcs	2"	8"	8 + Tip	A	4.4	\$129.99
DCS-S-741MLXF	ML	XF	7' 4"	6-10 lbs	3/16-3/8oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	9 + Tip	A	4.3	\$129.99
DCS-S-741MXF	M	XF	7' 4"	8-12 lbs	1/4-5/8oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	9 + Tip	A	4.8	\$129.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

DEAD EYE *Pro*

DEADEYE PRO ROD FEATURES:

- Technique specific Walleye rod design
- Designed with ultra-responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Zirconium line guide insert for reduced line abrasion
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips for maximum durability
- Dead Eye Pro rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



DEADEYE PRO

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
DEP-S-602MHFT	MH	F	6' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	2-pcs	1"	9"	6 + Tip	A	5.1	\$99.99
DEP-S-662MFT	M	F	6' 6"	8-15 lbs	3/8-1oz	2-pcs	1"	9"	6 + Tip	A	5.6	\$99.99
DEP-S-601MHFT	MH	F	6' 0"	8-15 lbs	3/8-1oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	5.3	\$99.99
DEP-S-661MLFT	ML	F	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	3.4	\$99.99
DEP-S-661MFT	M	F	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	3.6	\$99.99
DEP-S-701MLFT	ML	F	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	3.8	\$99.99
DEP-S-661MLFT-FG	ML	F	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	B	3.9	\$99.99
DEP-S-701MLFT-FG	ML	F	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.2	\$99.99
DEP-S-761MFT	M	F	7' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	8 + Tip	A	4.5	\$99.99
DEP-CBR-7101M-T	M	MF	7' 10"	6-20 lbs	1/2-3 oz	1-Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	5.6	\$99.99
DEP-CBR-861M-T	M	MF	8' 6"	6-20 lbs	1/2-3 oz	1-Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	6.5	\$99.99
NEW DEP-C-801M-CG	M	F	7' 11"	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 - 4 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	D	6.8	\$109.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

DEAD EYE *Classic*

DEADEYE CLASSIC ROD FEATURES:

- Technique specific Walleye Trolling and Jigging rods
- Jigging rods are fast and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Trolling models feature rugged and durable E-glass rod blanks
- UFR-1 Ultimate Flex Reinforcement tip technology on jigging rods
- Guide frames on all Classic series rods are rugged stainless steel
- All Classic series rods feature Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- Jigging rods feature split or full cork rear grip configuration
- Trolling rods feature durable shrink tube rear grip configuration
- Triangular EVA foregrip on trolling models reduces rod twisting
- Jigging models all feature a traditional cork foregrip
- All Dead Eye rods feature stainless steel hook keepers
- Dead Eye Classic rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



DEADEYE CLASSIC

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
DEC-C-762ML	ML	S	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/2-2 oz	2-pcs	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	6.8	\$54.99
DEC-C-7101M-T	M	M	7' 10"	10-17 lbs	1/4-2-1/2 oz	1-Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	10.6	\$49.99
DEC-C-861M-T	M	M	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/2-2-1/2 oz	1-Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	10.8	\$49.99
DEC-LC-761M-T	M	M	7' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/2-2-1/2 oz	1-Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	7 + Tip	C	12.0	\$49.99
DEC-CBB-701ML	ML	M	7' 0"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	7.9	\$49.99
DEC-CBB-761L	L	M	7' 6"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	8.3	\$49.99
DEC-S-602-MHFT	MH	F	6' 0"	8-15 lbs	3/8-1oz	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$69.99
DEC-S-662-MFT	M	F	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	4.2	\$69.99
DEC-S-601-MHFT	MH	F	6' 0"	8-15 lbs	3/8-1oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$69.99
DEC-S-661-MLFT	ML	F	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	3.6	\$69.99
DEC-S-701-MLFT	ML	F	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	3.8	\$69.99
DEC-S-661-MFT-FG	M	F	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	B	4.6	\$69.99
DEC-S-701-MFT-FG	M	F	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.8	\$74.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

X-SERIES

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR SALMON & STEELHEAD

Balanced. Feather-light. Ultra-Strong.

X-SERIES

X-SERIES SALMON AND STEELHEAD ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed rods for Salmon and Steelhead fishing
- Premium 40-Ton Toray carbon rod blank construction
- Double locking Sea Guide Alien reel seat design
- Sea Guide deep press Titanium guide frames
- RS Sea Guide inserts offer unmatched hardness
- Custom 3-K woven carbon cone grip configuration
- X-Series rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty



A Split carbon cone rear grip with ALPS double locking seat



B Split carbon cone rear grip with ALPS double locking trigger seat

X-SERIES SALMON AND STEELHEAD RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	X-S-761M	M	F	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	9 3/4"	8 + Tip	A	4.8	\$369.99
NEW	X-S-932M	M	F	9' 3"	8-15 Lbs	1/4-1 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10 3/4"	9 + Tip	A	5.2	\$369.99
NEW	X-S-9102M	M	MF	9' 10"	6 - 15 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10 3/4"	10 + Tip	A	5.6	\$369.99
NEW	X-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	6-15 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10 3/4"	11 + Tip	A	6.0	\$369.99
NEW	X-C-932M	M	F	9' 3"	8 - 15 lbs	1/4-1 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	14"	12 + Tip	B	5.8	\$369.99
NEW	X-C-992M	M	MF	9' 9"	6 - 15 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	14"	13 + Tip	B	6.0	\$369.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Guide Select Pro

GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS FEATURE:

- 30/40-ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- Premium SeaGuide LBG 316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Casting and spinning models feature premium Fuji reel seat
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Casting models feature a screw down 3K woven carbon foregrip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Stainless steel hook keepers strategically positioned based on technique
- Rod tapers were precision engineered for PNW Salmon and Steelhead fishing
- Trout rods feature fore and rear cork grips
- Guide Select Pro rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3 K woven fore and rear grips with spinning reel seat



B 3 K woven fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat



C Tapered cork fore and rear cork grips

GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Guide Select Pro Spinning Rods *MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
GSP-S-761M	M	N/A	7' 6"	8 ~ 15 lbs	1/4 ~ 3/4	1-pcs	2-3/4"	11"	8 + Tip	A	5.5	\$169.99
GSP-S-902ML	ML	N/A	9' 0"	6 ~ 12 lbs	3/8 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11"	9 + Tip	A	6.0	\$169.99
GSP-S-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	8 ~ 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11-1/4"	9 + TIP	A	6.1	\$174.99
GSP-S-962L	L	M	9' 6"	4 ~ 10 lbs	1/8 ~ 3/8 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11-1/4"	9 + TIP	A	5.8	\$174.99
GSP-S-992ML	ML	MF	9' 9"	6 ~ 12 lbs	3/16 ~ 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11-1/4"	9 + TIP	A	6.1	\$174.99
GSP-S-992M	M	N/A	9' 9"	8 ~ 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11"	9 + Tip	A	6.1	\$174.99
GSP-S-1062ML	ML	N/A	10' 6"	6 ~ 12 lbs	3/16 ~ 1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11"	10 + Tip	A	6.6	\$179.99
GSP-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	8 ~ 17 lbs	3/16 ~ 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	11-1/4"	10 + TIP	A	6.7	\$179.99
Guide Select Pro Casting Rods												
GSP-C-922M	M	F	9' 2"	8 ~ 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	11 + Tip	B	6.4	\$174.99
GSP-C-992ML	ML	MF	9' 9"	6 ~ 12 lbs	3/16 ~ 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	11 + Tip	B	6.4	\$174.99
Guide Select Pro TROUT Rods												
GSP-S-761UL	UL	M/MF	7' 6"	2 ~ 6 lbs	1/8 ~ 1/2	1-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	C	N/A	\$129.99
GSP-S-762UL	UL	M/MF	7' 6"	2 ~ 6 lbs	1/8 ~ 1/2	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	C	N/A	\$129.99
GSP-S-802UL	UL	M/MF	8' 0"	2 ~ 6 lbs	1/8 ~ 1/2	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	N/A	\$129.99

Guide Select Classic

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS FEATURE:

- 24-ton moderate tapered carbon rod blanks
- Rod tapers and powers were specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Premium SeaGuide XBG 316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Premium Fuji reel seats for maximum durability
- Moderate tapered rod banks specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon Fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- The combination of materials and tapers make this our most durable Salmon series
- Guide Select Classic rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3 K woven fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
GSC-C-902MH-CG	MH	M	9' 0"	12 ~ 25 lbs	1 ~ 6 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	14 + Tip	A	8.8	\$169.99
GSC-C-932H-CG	H	M	9' 3"	15 ~ 30 lbs	2 ~ 8 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	14 + Tip	A	8.4	\$169.99
GSC-C-962XH-CG	XH	M	9' 6"	20 ~ 40 lbs	4 ~ 16 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	9.4	\$169.99
GSC-C-1062H-CG	H	M	10' 6"	15 ~ 30 lbs	2 ~ 8 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	9.0	\$169.99
GSC-C-1062XH-CG	XH	M	10' 6"	20 ~ 40 lbs	4 ~ 16 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	10.0	\$169.99
NEW GSC-C-801M-CG	M	M	7' 11"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	3"	13-3/4"	13 + Tip	A	7.4	\$169.99
NEW GSC-C-801MH-CG	MH	M	7' 11"	12 - 25 lbs	1/2 - 5 oz	1-pcs	4-1/2"	13-3/4"	13 + Tip	A	8.0	\$169.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

KOKANEE BLACK

KOKANEE BLACK ROD FEATURES:

- Specially tapered rod blanks designed for Kokanee fishing
- SeaGuide stainless steel frames with Titanium oxide inserts
- Premium Fuji reel seats on all models
- 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- 661ML designed with 24-ton carbon for jigging
- Kokanee Black rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3K woven carbon grips with Fuji reel seat



B 3K woven carbon grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

KOKANEE BLACK

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW KBJ-C-661ML	ML	M/MF	6' 6"	6-10 lbs	¼-1 ½ oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	9 + Tip	B	5.3	\$99.99
KB-C-762L	L	M	7' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8 - 3/4 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10-1/4"	11 + Tip	B	6.8	\$89.99
KB-C-802L	L	M	8' 0"	4-8 lbs	1/8 - 3/4 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	12 + Tip	B	7.8	\$89.99
KB-C-902ML	ML	M	9' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/4 - 1 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	13 + Tip	B	9.2	\$89.99
KB-S-762L	L	M	7' 6"	2-8 lbs	1/16 - 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	6.8	\$89.99
KB-S-802L	L	M	8' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/16 - 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	7 + Tip	A	7.4	\$89.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



A TIP TO CATCH THEM ALL

Anglers will immediately recognize the benefits of Okuma's Ultimate Flex Reinforcement (UFR) technology through a rod's light-weight and sensitive tip construction. The process of incorporating UFR, provides three times the strength and lifting power over traditional rods. Powerful enough to bring in the toughest of fish, but sensitive enough to feel the lightest of bites.





SST CARBON GRIP RODS

SST CARBON GRIP RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed EVA butt cap
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All Carbon Grip SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

SST CARBON GRIP RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.			
SST-C-7101MGM-CG	MGM	F	7' 10"	8 - 17 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	1-pc	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	M Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	6.6	\$89.99
SST-C-7101MGMH-CG	MGMH	F	7' 10"	10 - 25 lbs	N/A	1-pc	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	MH Magnum Taper	11 + Tip	B	6.2	\$99.99
SST-C-801H-CG	H	MF	8' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 ~ 6	1-pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	10 + Tip	B	7.6	\$89.99
SST-C-862ML-CG	ML	M	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	6.6	\$89.99
SST-C-862M-CG	M	M/MF	8' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	7.2	\$89.99
SST-C-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	10 - 25 lbs	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Medium Heavy	11 + Tip	B	8	\$89.99
SST-C-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 ~ 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	8.0	\$99.99
SST-C-932MGXH-CG	MGXH	F	9' 3"	40 - 80 Braid	2 ~ 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	XH Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	9	\$99.99
SST-C-992MH-CG	MH	M	9' 9"	10 - 30 lbs	1 ~ 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	7.2	\$99.99
SST-C-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	10 - 20 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	7.2	\$89.99
SST-C-1062MH-CG	MH	MF	10' 6"	15 - 50 lbs	2 ~ 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	8.2	\$99.99
SST-C-1062H-CG	H	MF	10' 6"	20 - 60 lbs	4 ~ 16	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	10.4	\$99.99
SST-C-1242M-CG	M	M/MF	12' 4"	10 - 25 lbs	1 ~ 5	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	13 + Tip	B	8.7	\$99.99
Spinning models													
SST-S-761M-CG	M	F	7' 6"	8 - 15 lbs	1/4 - 3/4	1-pc	3-1/2"	10-1/4"	Twitching	8 + Tip	A	7.6	\$89.99
SST-S-862ML-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	7.6	\$89.99
SST-S-862M-CG	M	M	8' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	5.6	\$89.99
SST-S-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	10 - 20 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	6.4	\$89.99
SST-S-902M-CG	M	M	9' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	6.1	\$89.99
SST-S-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	10 - 30 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	5.9	\$89.99
SST-S-962L-CG	L	M	9' 6"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Side Drifting	10 + Tip	A	7.8	\$89.99
SST-S-962ML-CG	ML	MF	9' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	10 + Tip	A	6	\$89.99
SST-S-1062ML-CG	ML	MF	10' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	6.6	\$89.99
SST-S-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	6.8	\$89.99

SST

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Halibut rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Halibut rods feature a triangular shaped fore grip with shrink tubing.
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat



C Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



D Cork fore and rear grips with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



E Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with shrink tube fore and rear grips



F Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with trigger and shrink tube fore and rear grips



SST RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.			
SST-C-791H	H	MF	7' 9"	15-30 lbs	1-6 oz	1-pc	4"	12-1/2"	Salmon	9+Tip	B	6.6	\$79.99
SST-C-7101MGM	MG-M	F	7' 10"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/8	1-pc	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	M Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	6.2	\$84.99
SST-C-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	7.2	\$84.99
SST-C-862MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	10-25 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Medium Heavy	11 + Tip	B	8.0	\$84.99
SST-C-862MGH	MG-H	F	8' 6"	30-65 Braid	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	H Magnum Taper	9 + Tip	C	8.4	\$89.99
SST-C-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	C	8.0	\$89.99
SST-C-932MGXH	MG-XH	F	9' 3"	40-80 Braid	2-8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	XH Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	C	9.0	\$89.99
SST-C-962ML	ML	M	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Drifting	13 + Tip	B	7.6	\$84.99
SST-C-1002M	M	M	10' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	7.2	\$89.99
SST-C-1002H	H	M	10' 0"	15-40 lbs	3/4-6	2-pcs	6"	25"	Plunking	8 + Tip	E	12.4	\$89.99
SST-C-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	7.2	\$84.99
SST-C-1062MH	MH	MF	10' 6"	15-50 lbs	2-8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	8.2	\$89.99
SST-C-1062H	H	MF	10' 6"	20-60 lbs	4-16	2-pcs	7-1/2"	14-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	F	10.4	\$89.99
SST-C-1242M	M	M/MF	12' 4"	10-25 lbs	1-5	2-pcs	7-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	13 + Tip	C	8.7	\$94.99
Spinning Rods													
SST-S-662ML	ML	MF	6' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7-7/8"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	4.2	\$54.99
SST-S-662M	ML	MF	6' 6"	6-10 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2"	7-7/8"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	4.4	\$54.99
SST-S-702ML	ML	M	7' 0"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	4.8	\$59.99
SST-S-702M	M	MF	7' 0"	6-10 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Multi-purpose Spin	7 + Tip	A	4.8	\$59.99
SST-S-802MH	MH	F	8' 0"	12-30 lbs	1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	7 + Tip	D	7.6	\$84.99
SST-S-862ML	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	5.6	\$84.99
SST-S-862M	M	M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	6.4	\$84.99
SST-S-862MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	6.1	\$84.99
SST-S-902M	M	M	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	5.9	\$84.99
SST-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	10-30 lbs	3/8-1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	7.8	\$84.99
SST-S-962L	L	M	9' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Side Drifting	10 + Tip	A	6.0	\$84.99
SST-S-962ML	ML	MF	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	10 + Tip	A	6.6	\$84.99
SST-S-1062ML	ML	MF	10' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	6.8	\$84.99
SST-S-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	7.0	\$84.99

SST LADIES EDITION

SST LADIES EDITION RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



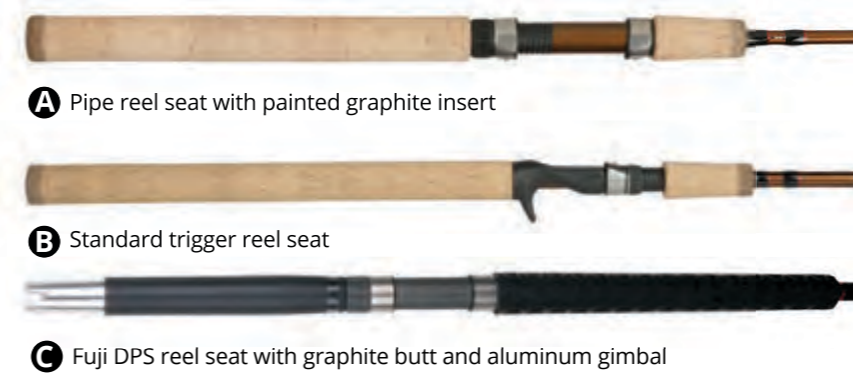
SST LADIES EDITION RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning Rods with cork grips <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>													
SST-S-662UL-LE	L	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$49.99
SST-S-702L-LE	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	4.2	\$56.99
SST-S-862ML-LE	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	5.6	\$84.99
SST-S-902M-LE	M	M	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	5.9	\$84.99
SST-S-902MH-LE	MH	MF	9' 0"	10-30 lbs	1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	5.9	\$84.99
Spinning Rods with carbon grips													
SST-S-862ML-LE-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	C	5.8	\$89.99
SST-S-902M-LE-CG	M	M	9' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 1	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	C	6.4	\$89.99
SST-S-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	10 - 30 lbs	1/2 - 2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	C	8.2	\$89.99
Casting Rods with cork grips													
SST-C-702L-LE	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	5.2	\$56.99
SST-C-902MH-LE	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	8.0	\$89.99
Casting Rods with carbon grips													
SST-C-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 - 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	D	9.6	\$99.99

SST TROUT, KOKANEE, HALIBUT

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SST TROUT, KOKANEE AND HALIBUT

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Kokanee / Trout Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>													
SST-S-702L	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	4.2	\$56.99
SST-S-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	5.4	\$56.99
SST-S-762L	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	4.4	\$56.99
SST-S-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	8 + Tip	A	5.4	\$56.99
Kokanee / Trout Casting Rods													
SST-C-702L	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	5.2	\$56.99
SST-C-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	5.4	\$56.99
SST-C-762L	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/4-1	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	5.4	\$56.99
SST-C-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	11 + Tip	B	5.4	\$56.99
Trout UL Rods													
SST-S-562UL	UL	M	5' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/16-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5 + Tip	A	3.6	\$49.99
SST-S-602UL	UL	M	6' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5 + Tip	A	3.8	\$49.99
SST-S-662UL	UL	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$49.99
SST-S-702UL	UL	M	7' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Trout	7 + Tip	A	4.4	\$49.99
Halibut Rods													
SST-C-561H	H	MF	5' 6"	50-100 lbs	N/A	1-pc	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	C	21.0	\$84.99
SST-C-561XH	XH	MF/F	5' 6"	80-120 lbs	N/A	1-pc	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	C	23.0	\$84.99

Celilo

GRAPHITE RODS

CELILO GRAPHITE RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design
- Celilo rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Thru blank reel seat (trigger) long cork



B Standard pipe reel seat with long cork butt



Celilo

ULTRALIGHT

CELILO ULTRALIGHT RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design
- Celilo ultralight rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat and cork



CELILO GRAPHITE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
CE-C-762Ha	H	MF	7' 10"	10-30 lbs	3/4-2-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	13"	8 + Tip	A	8.8	\$56.99
CE-C-862MLa	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	6.8	\$56.99
CE-C-862Ma	M	F	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	7.4	\$56.99
CE-C-862MHa	MH	F	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	7.6	\$56.99
CE-C-862Ha	H	F	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	8.4	\$56.99
CE-C-902MHa	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	7.8	\$56.99
CE-C-902Ha	H	MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	3/4-4	2-pcs	4"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	9.0	\$56.99
CE-C-962MLa	ML	MF	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	9 + Tip	A	8.0	\$56.99
CE-C-1062MHa	MH	MF	10' 6"	15-50 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	12 + Tip	A	8.4	\$56.99
CE-C-1062Ha	H	MF	10' 6"	20-60 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14"	12 + Tip	A	10.2	\$56.99
Spinning Rods												
CE-S-862MLa	ML	M	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	B	7.0	\$56.99
CE-S-862Ma	M	MF	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	B	7.6	\$56.99
CE-S-862Ha	H	MF	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	9.6	\$56.99
CE-S-962La	L	M	9' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	10 + Tip	B	7.2	\$56.99
CE-S-962MLa	ML	M	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	10 + Tip	B	7.4	\$56.99

CELILO ULTRA-LIGHT GRAPHITE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
Spinning Rods												
CE-S-461UL-1	UL	M	4' 6"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	1-pc	2"	6-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	3.0	\$26.99
CE-S-502UL-1	UL	M	5' 0"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	3.2	\$26.99
CE-S-562UL-1	UL	M	5' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	3.4	\$26.99
CE-S-602UL-1	UL	M	6' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	3.5	\$26.99
CE-S-662UL-1	UL	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	3.6	\$30.99
CE-S-702L-1	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	3.8	\$33.99
CE-S-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	4.3	\$39.99
CE-S-762L-1	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	3.9	\$39.99
CE-S-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	9-1/2"	8+Tip	A	4.8	\$39.99
CE-S-862ULa	UL	M	8' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-5/8"	10-3/8"	8 + Tip	A	6.0	\$54.99



CONNOISSEUR "a" STEELHEAD RODS

CONNOISSEUR "A" RODS FEATURE:

- Steelhead specific rod blank tapers and powers
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance
- Traditional full cork rear grip and cork foregrip
- Titanium oxide guide inserts with stainless steel frames
- "L" powered rods are equivalent to Noodle rods
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all CQ models
- Connoisseur rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Celilo SPECIALTY RODS

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Aluminum gimbal on Halibut rods
- Rugged graphite butt section on Halibut rod
- Celilo rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard reel seat with EVA butt and rubber butt cap



B Trigger reel seat with cork butt and plastic butt cap

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Kokanee Rod												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
CE-C-702L	L	M	7' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	A	5.8	\$44.99
CE-C-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	4.8	\$41.99
CELILLO Big Water Halibut / Sturgeon Rods / All Purpose												
CE-C-561Ha	H	F/XF	5' 6"	50-100 lbs	N/A	1-pc	13"	10-1/2"	5 + Tip	B	21.0	\$59.99



A Spinning reel seat with cork fore and rear grips



B Trigger reel seat with cork fore and rear grips

CONNOISSEUR "A" STEELHEAD RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
CQ-C-862MHa	MH	MF	8' 6"	8-20 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	3"	12"	8 + Tip	B	7.4	\$54.99
Spinning Rods												
CQ-S-862Ma	M	MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	4"	10"	7 + Tip	A	6.7	\$54.99
CQ-S-862MHa	MH	MF	8' 6"	15-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	4"	10"	7 + Tip	A	7.1	\$54.99
CQ-S-902La	L	M	9' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/16-1/4	2-pcs	7"	8"	7 + Tip	A	5.5	\$54.99
CQ-S-902MLa	ML	MF	9' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	5"	8"	9 + Tip	A	5.7	\$54.99
CQ-S-962MLa	ML	MF	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	5"	8"	9 + Tip	A	5.9	\$59.99
CQ-S-1002La	L	M	10' 0"	2-10 lbs	1/16-1/4	2-pcs	7"	9"	8 + Tip	A	6.1	\$64.99
CQ-S-1002MLa	ML	MF	10' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	5"	8"	9 + Tip	A	6.4	\$64.99
CQ-S-1102La	L	M	11' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/16-1/4	2-pcs	7"	10"	9 + Tip	A	7.3	\$64.99

SXT

SXT CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- Light and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Titanium Sea-guide frames with Zirconium inserts
- Premium ALPS machined aluminum reel seat
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for added strength
- Cork fore grip with 3K woven carbon fiber rear grip



A Full carbon rear grip, cork foregrip and ALPS aluminum reel seat

SXT CANADIAN MOOCHING

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
SXT Canadian Mooching												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
SXT-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15 - 30 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	11"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	10.4	\$229.99
SXT-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20 - 40 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	11"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	10.6	\$229.99

Salish

SALISH CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- Standard Mooching rods feature a shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip
- "CG" Mooching rods feature a 3K woven carbon butt and shrink tube foregrip
- Stainless steel guide frames and stainless steel guide inserts on Mooching rods
- All Salish rods feature premium Fuji DPS reel seats
- Salish rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips

B Shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip



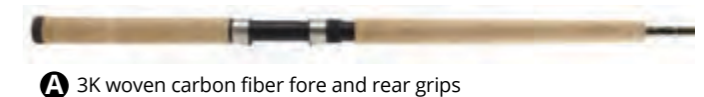
SALISH CANADIAN SERIES RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Salish Canadian Mooching Rods with carbon grips											
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.											
SA-M-902MH-CG	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	11"	9"	10 + Tip	A	8.9	\$109.99
SA-M-1062M-CG	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	11"	10"	11 + Tip	A	9.7	\$109.99
SA-M-1062MH-CG	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	11"	10"	11 + Tip	A	10.4	\$109.99
Salish Canadian Mooching Rods											
SA-M-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	11"	9"	10 + Tip	B	8.6	\$89.99
SA-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	11"	10"	11 + Tip	B	9.3	\$89.99
SA-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	11"	10"	11 + Tip	B	10.0	\$89.99

Celilo

CELILO CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- Rod designs were specifically designed for Western Canadian Salmon
- Stainless steel guide frames with titanium oxide guide inserts
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength Mooching rod
- Celilo Mooching rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips

CELILO CANADIAN SERIES MOOCHING RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
CE-M-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	12"	8"	8 + Tip	A	6.7	\$74.99
CE-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	12"	8-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	7.9	\$79.99
CE-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	12"	8-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	8.1	\$79.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



WHITE DIAMOND SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon and glass blank construction for maximum durability
- Copper/Leadcore rod WD-CL-862M is tubular glass based on application
- UFR: Increases rods lifting power and maximum strength
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Wire/Copper/Leadcore trolling rods feature welded stainless steel guides
- Rods designated with "WL" in the model feature a swivel roller tip top.
- White upper blank section designed for increased visibility and bite indicator
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat.
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip prevents twisting while fishing a fish.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- All White Diamond rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- White Diamond rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

WHITE DIAMOND RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Application	MSRP
Downrigger Rods										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
WD-DR-762ML	ML	S/M	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	Rigger	\$69.99
WD-DR-802M	M	S/M	8' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	Rigger/Board	\$69.99
WD-DR-862ML	ML	S/M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	Rigger/Board	\$74.99
WD-DR-862M	M	S/M	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	Rigger/Board	\$74.99
Multi-purpose Rigger - Flatline Rod										
WD-C-902M	M	M	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	Rigger/Flat Line	\$74.99
Diver Rods										
WD-DD-1002MH	MH	M	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	Diver Rods	\$79.99
Copper and Wire Line Trolling Rods										
WD-CL-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6-1/4"	11-3/4"	8 + Tip	Copper/Leadcore	\$84.99
WD-WL-862MH	MH	M	8' 6"	WIRE	2-pcs	6-1/4"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	Copper/Wire	\$99.99
WD-WL-1002MH	MH	M	10' 0"	WIRE	2-pcs	6-1/4"	12-3/4"	7 + Tip	Copper/Wire	\$119.99

Blue Diamond

BLUE DIAMOND "A" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Polished Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Double foot, stainless steel guide frames
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- Technique-specific rod designs for Downrigger, Planer and Dipsy
- All Blue Diamond Rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- Blue Diamond rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA fore and rear grips with rubber gimbal

BLUE DIAMOND "A" TROLLING RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods											
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.											
BD-C-762MLa	ML	S/M	7' 6"	8-20 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	A	7.5	\$59.99
BD-C-802Ma	M	S/M	8' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	A	9.1	\$59.99
BD-C-802Ha	H	S/M	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	12-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	10.6	\$59.99
BD-C-862MLa	ML	S/M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	8.9	\$59.99
BD-C-862Ma	M	S/M	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	9.0	\$64.99
BD-C-862MHa	MH	M	8' 6"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	10.1	\$64.99
BD-C-902Ma	M	M	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	10.4	\$64.99
BD-C-1002MHa	MH	M	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	10.7	\$64.99

CLASSIC PRO GLT

CLASSIC PRO GLT RODS FEATURE:

- Salmon and Striper specialty rods
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Copper line rod features stainless steel welded guides
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip (All models but spinning)
- Rubber shrink tube butt. Improves rod holder removal and durability
- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Precision Trolling models are telescopic Salmon trolling rods
- All rods feature a custom mirror finished rod blank
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for increased strength
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Classic Pro GLT rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



B Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips



C Trigger reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



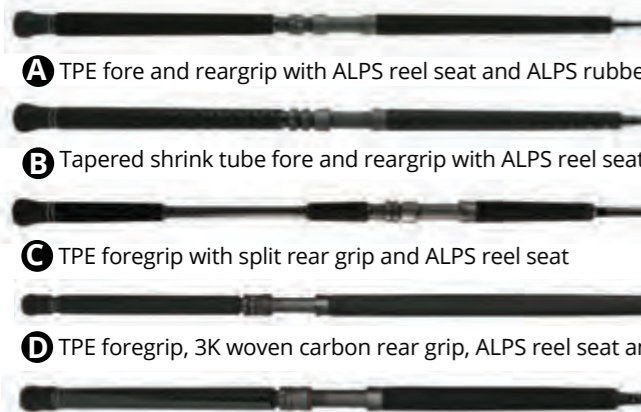
CLASSIC PRO GLT AND STRIPER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Lake Trolling											
CP-LT-762M	M	MF	7' 6"	12~20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	A	11.2	\$32.99
Down Rigger											
CP-DR-702M	M	S	7' 0"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	10.6	\$32.99
CP-DR-762ML	ML	S	7' 6"	8~20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	10.6	\$32.99
CP-DR-802M	M	S	8' 0"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	12.2	\$32.99
CP-DR-862M	M	S	8' 6"	10~25 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	11.8	\$32.99
Dipsy Diver											
CP-DD-902M	M	M	9' 0"	10~25 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11"	11 + Tip	A	13.1	\$34.99
CP-DD-1002M	M	M	10' 0"	12~30 lbs	2-pcs	7-3/4"	12"	11 + Tip	A	17.6	\$37.99
CP-DD-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	12~30 lbs	2-pcs	8-3/4"	12"	10 + Tip	A	18.6	\$37.99
Precision Trolling											
CP-PB-7101M-T	M	M	7' 10"	10~20 lbs	1-tele	2-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	11.6	\$37.99
CP-PB-861M-T	M	M/MF	8' 6"	10~20 lbs	1-tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	11.1	\$37.99
Copper/Leadcore Trolling											
CP-CL-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	12~27 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	9"	11 + Tip	A	13.2	\$43.99
Salmon Rods											
CP-C-862M	M	M	8' 6"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	11.8	\$32.99
CP-C-862MH	MH	M	8' 6"	12~25 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	12	\$32.99
CP-C-902MH	MH	M	9' 0"	12~25 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	12.3	\$34.99
Striper Live-Bait "Down" Fishing Rods											
CST-LB-701ML	ML	S/M	7' 0"	6~20 lbs	1-pc	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	8.7	\$32.99
CST-LB-761ML	ML	M	7' 6"	10~20 lbs	1-pc	5-1/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	9.4	\$32.99
Striper Umbrella Rig Rod											
CST-UR-761MH	MH	M/MF	7' 6"	12~25 lbs	1-pc	8"	14"	8 + Tip	C	16.5	\$46.99
Catfish Spinning Rods											
CCF-S-802MH+	MH+	M/MF	8' 0"	12~30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	8 + Tip	B	13	\$34.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

PCH CUSTOM RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- M, MH and H models feature Fuji K-guides with Alconite inserts
- XH models feature ALPS HXN guides with Zirconium inserts
- All models feature machined aluminum ALPS CAH reel seats
- 7' and 7'6" rods feature tapered TPE fore and rear grips
- 8' rods featured tapered shrink tube for durability and comfort
- All PCH models feature ALPS non-skid rubber butt caps
- PCH-KT-2101-CG custom designed for kite fishin
- Popping rod features reversed stripper guide for reduced tangles
- PCH Custom rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A TPE fore and reargrip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap

B Tapered shrink tube fore and reargrip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap

C TPE foregrip with split rear grip and ALPS reel seat

D TPE foregrip, 3K woven carbon rear grip, ALPS reel seat and gimbal

E Shrink tube fore and rear grips with ALPS reel seat and gimbal

F Extremely hard EVA with ALPS reel seat and gimbal

G TPE foregrip, shrink tube rear grip with ALPS reel seat and AL gimbal

H TPE foregrip, 3K woven carbon grip with ALPS reel seat, AL gimbal and safety ring

I TPE foregrip and rear grips with Fuji reel seat and AL gimbal

PCH CUSTOM RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
PCH-C-701M-CG	MH	F	7' 0"	12-25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	10-1/2"	14"	9 + Tip	D	14.9	\$209.99
PCH-C-701MH-CG	H	F	7' 0"	15-40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	10-1/2"	14"	9 + Tip	D	15.4	\$209.99
PCH-C-701H-CG	XH	F	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	10-1/2"	14"	9 + Tip	D	15.7	\$209.99
PCH-C-701M	M	F	7' 0"	12-25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	12.8	\$199.99
PCH-C-701H	H	F	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	13.9	\$199.99
PCH-C-701XH	XH	F	7' 0"	30-60 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	15.8	\$199.99
NEW PCH-C-701XXH	XXH	F	7' 0"	40-80 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	15-1/2"	14-1/2"	9 + Tip	G	20.6	\$239.99
PCH-C-741XXH	XXH	F	7' 4"	60-100 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	18"	15"	9 + Tip	E	21.5	\$269.99
PCH-C-741XXXH	XXXH	F	7' 4"	80-130 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	18"	15"	9 + Tip	E	23.2	\$269.99
PCH-C-741XXXXH	XXXXH	F	7' 4"	150-200 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	20"	15"	9 + Tip	F	31.0	\$289.99
PCH-C-761M	M	F	7' 6"	12-25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	13.1	\$199.99
PCH-C-761H	H	F	7' 6"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	14.1	\$199.99
PCH-C-761XH	XH	F	7' 6"	30-60 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	15.3	\$199.99
PCH-C-801MH	MH	F	8' 0"	15-40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	10 + Tip	B	14.2	\$209.99
PCH-C-801H	H	F	8' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	10 + Tip	B	15.2	\$209.99
PCH-C-801XH	XH	F	8' 0"	30-60 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	12"-1/2"	13"-1/4"	10 + Tip	B	16.8	\$209.99
PCHP-S-761MH	MH	MF/F	7' 6"	40 ~ 60 lbs	1 ~ 6 oz	1-pcs	7"-3/4"	16"-7/8"	6 + Tip	C	13.7	\$209.99
PCHP-S-761H	H	MF/F	7' 6"	50 ~ 80 lbs	2 ~ 8 oz	1-pcs	7"-3/4"	16"-7/8"	6 + Tip	C	13.8	\$209.99
PCHP-S-761XH	XH	MF/F	7' 6"	60 ~ 100 lbs	2 ~ 10 oz	1-pcs	7"-3/4"	16"-7/8"	6 + Tip	C	14.2	\$209.99
NEW PCH-KT-2101-CG	N/A	N/A	2' 10"	N/A	N/A	1-pcs	7"	13"	Tip only	H	16.4	\$119.99
NEW PCH-S-701M	M	F	7' 0"	12-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-1/2"	13"	6 + Tip	I	11.9	\$189.99
NEW PCH-S-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-1/2"	13"	6 + Tip	I	13.9	\$189.99
NEW PCH-S-701H	H	F	7' 0"	20-40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-1/2"	13"	6 + Tip	I	14.3	\$189.99

PCH Custom

PCH INSHORE ROD FEATURES:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- Features Fuji K-guide concept frames to reduce wind knots
- PCH inshore models all feature Alconite inserts to reduce abrasion
- Premium Fuji reel seat for maximum reel support
- Custom cork and TPE grip configuration for comfort and durability
- ALPS non-skid rubber butt cap ads comfort and protects your boat
- All PCH inshore rods feature an oversized stainless steel hook keeper
- PCH inshore rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork/TPE combination grips with Fuji reel seat



B Cork/TPE combination grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

PCH CUSTOM INSHORE

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
PCHi-C-761M	M	F	7' 6"	12-25 lbs	3/4 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-3/4"	13"	9 + Tip	B	10.8	\$189.99
PCHi-C-761H	H	F	7' 6"	20-40 lbs	1 - 3 oz	1-pcs	2-3/4"	13"	9 + Tip	B	11.6	\$189.99
PCHi-C-801MH	MH	F	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1 - 2-3/4 oz	1-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	10 + Tip	B	11.0	\$199.99
PCHi-C-801H	H	F	8' 0"	20-40 lbs	1 - 3 oz	1-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	10 + Tip	B	12.0	\$199.99
PCHi-S-801MH	MH	F	7' 11"	15-30 lbs	1 - 2-3/4 oz	1-pcs	5-1/4"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	10.8	\$199.99
PCHi-S-801H	H	F	7' 11"	20-40 lbs	1 - 3 oz	1-pcs	5-1/4"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	11.1	\$199.99

SCT SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY
BOAT RODS

SCT BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- RR rods feature heavy duty ALPS zirconium guides
- Grooved EVA foregrips for improved slime control
- ALPS machined aluminum reel seats
- SCT rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Extremely hard EVA with ALPS aluminum reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum



SCT SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY
INSHORE RODS

SCT INSHORE RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- EVA foregrip and EVA rear split grip for reduced weight
- Fuji trigger reel seats for maximum dependability
- SCT rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger

SCT BOAT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
SCT-C-701XH	XH	F	7' 0"	30 - 50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	B	15.2	\$199.99
Tuna Rail Rod models						*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.						
SCT-RR-701-XXXH	XXXH	M/MF	7' 0"	60 - 130 lbs	N/A	1-pc	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	26.4	\$399.99
SCT-RR-701XXXXH	XXXXH	M/MF	7' 0"	80 - 150 lbs	N/A	1-pc	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	28.6	\$399.99

SCT INSHORE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
SCTi-C-801H	H	MF/F	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1~3	1-pc	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	7.8	\$169.99
SCTi-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0"	20-40 lbs	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pc	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	8.6	\$169.99
SCTi-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	20-40 lbs	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pc	4"	14"	11 + Tip	A	9.6	\$169.99

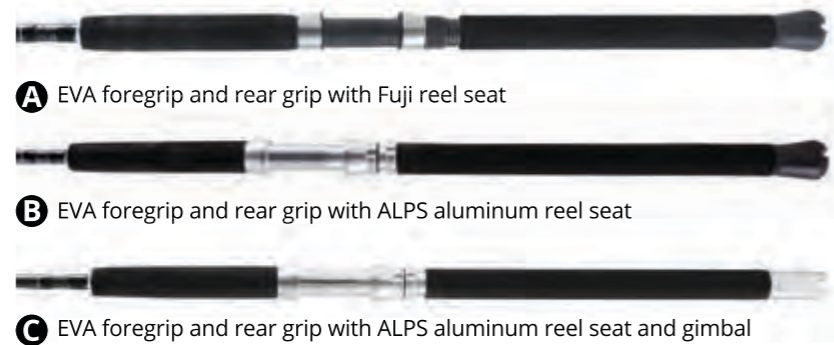
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



SCT *Albacore*

SCT ALBACORE RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- ALPS stainless steel deep pressed guide frames
- Titanium oxide ALPS guide inserts
- EVA foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- Fuji DPS reel seat on spinning models
- ALPS aluminum reel seat on casting and trolling models
- Aluminum gimbal on Albacore trolling rods
- SCT Albacore rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



- A** EVA foregrip and rear grip with Fuji reel seat
- B** EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat
- C** EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat and gimbal



SCT ALBACORE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting models												
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
SCT-AC-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	14.2	\$109.99
SCT-AC-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	15.6	\$109.99
Trolling models												
SCT-AT-601H	H	MF	6' 0"	30-60 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	8 + Tip	C	14.6	\$119.99
Spinning models												
SCT-AS-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	12.8	\$109.99
SCT-AS-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	13.6	\$109.99

MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Popping rod features reversed stripper guide for reduced tangles
- Makaira rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with graphite gimbal/ buttcap



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



D ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Live Bait and Jig Rods										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
MK-C-701M	M	F	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	14.5	\$179.99
MK-C-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	15.3	\$179.99
MK-C-701H	H	F	7' 0"	25-40 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	14.8	\$189.99
MK-C-701XH	XH	F	7' 0"	30-80 lbs	1-6	1-pc	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	16.6	\$199.99
Casting rods with HD style guides												
MK-C-601H-HD	H	MF	6' 0"	40 - 60 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	N/A	\$179.99
MK-C-601XH-HD	XH	MF	6' 0"	50 - 80 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	N/A	\$179.99
MK-C-661MH-HD	MH	MF	6' 6"	30-50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	23.4	\$179.99
MK-C-701MH-HD	MH	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	N/A	1-pc	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	25.6	\$179.99
Spinning Popping Rods												
MK-S-741XH	XH	MF	7' 4"	60-100lbs	2-10	1-pc	10"	17"	6 + Tip	B	17.2	\$224.99

MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped fore grip on IGFA Stand Up rods
- Makaira rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Alps aluminum reel seat with shrink tube grips and aluminum gimbal



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



C ALPS aluminum butt section



D Bent butt section



NEW ALPS RX PREMIUM ROLLER GUIDES

- * Tournament IGFA series rods feature black and gold RX roller guides
- * All Roller Trolling rods feature gunsmoke RX roller guides



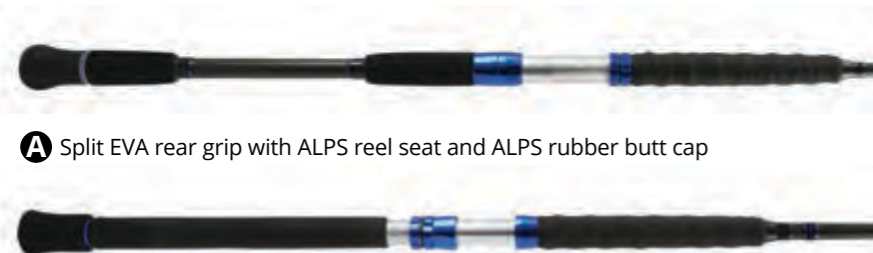
MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Trolling Rods All Roller Guides										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
MK-TR-601H	H	M/MF	6' 0"	30-80 lbs	N/A	1-pc	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	A	25.2	\$279.99
MK-TR-601XH	XH	M/MF	6' 0"	40-100 lbs	N/A	1-pc	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	A	26.1	\$289.99
MK-TR-601XXH	XXH	M/MF	6' 0"	50-120 lbs	N/A	1-pc	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	A	27.0	\$299.99
Makaira Sturgeon Rods												
MK-ST-801M	M	F	8' 0"	65-130 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/4"	14"	9 + Tip	B	15.6	\$149.99
MK-ST-801MH	MH	F	8' 0"	80-150 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/4"	14"	9 + Tip	B	15.8	\$149.99
Makaira IGFA Straight butt Stand-up Rods												
MK-TR-581-30S	H	M/MF	5' 8"	30-lbs IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	C	35.7	\$369.99
MK-TR-581-50S	XH	M/MF	5' 8"	50-lbs IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	C	37.2	\$389.99
Makaira IGFA Bent butt Stand-up Rods												
MK-TR-5101-80B	XXH	M/MF	5' 10"	80-lbs IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	14-3/4"	4 + Tip	D	47.0	\$519.99

CEDROS "A" JIGGING

CEDROS "A" JIGGING RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control
- Cedros rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap

B Full EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS aluminum gimbal

CEDROS "A"

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rod												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
CJ-C-561XHa	XH	F/XF	5' 6"	65 ~ 200 lbs	300~500g	1-pc	8"	12-1/4"	6 + Tip	B	15.9	\$139.99
CJ-C-561XXHa	XXH	MF/F	5' 6"	80 ~ 200 lbs	500~700g	1-pc	8"	12-1/4"	6 + Tip	B	16.4	\$139.99
CJ-C-601Ma	M	M	6' 0"	30 ~ 65 lbs	30~160g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	12.2	\$129.99
CJ-C-601MHa	MH	MF	6' 0"	50 ~ 100 lbs	90~200g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	13.7	\$129.99
CJ-C-601Ha	H	MF	6' 0"	65 ~ 150 lbs	160~325g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	16.0	\$129.99
CJ-C-601XHa	XH	MF/F	6' 0"	65 ~ 200 lbs	300~500g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	15.9	\$129.99
CJ-C-661Ma	M	M	6' 6"	30 ~ 65 lbs	30~160g	1-pc	7-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	12.8	\$134.99
CJ-C-661MHa	MH	MF	6' 6"	50 ~ 100 lbs	90~200g	1-pc	7-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	15.0	\$134.99
CJ-C-661Ha	H	MF/F	6' 6"	65 ~ 150 lbs	160~325g	1-pc	7-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	17.1	\$134.99
CJ-C-661XHa	XH	MF/F	6' 6"	65 ~ 200 lbs	300~500g	1-pc	7-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	16.7	\$134.99
Spinning Rod												
CJ-S-601Ma	M	M	6' 0"	30 ~ 65 lbs	30~160g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	12.7	\$129.99
CJ-S-601MHa	MH	M/MF	6' 0"	50 ~ 100 lbs	90~200g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	14.3	\$129.99
CJ-S-601Ha	H	MF	6' 0"	65 ~ 150 lbs	160~325g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	16.1	\$134.99
CJ-S-701Ma	M	M	7' 0"	30 ~ 65 lbs	30~160g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	A	12.3	\$144.99
CJ-S-701MHa	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	50 ~ 100 lbs	90~200g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	A	17.1	\$144.99
CJ-S-701Ha	H	MF	7' 0"	65 ~ 150 lbs	160~325g	1-pc	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	A	18.9	\$144.99



CEDROS "A" SALMON HALIBUT AND STURGEON

CEDROS RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control
- Cedros rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Full hypalon butt section with ALPS reel seat

CEDROS SALMON HALIBUT AND STURGEON

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Northern CA Halibut & Sturgeon Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
CJ-C-801MLa	ML	M/MF	8' 0"	10 ~ 20 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	15"	10 + Tip	A	N/A	\$149.99
CJ-C-801Ma	M	M/MF	8' 0"	12 ~ 25 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	15"	10 + Tip	A	N/A	\$149.99
CJ-C-801MHa	MH	M/MF	8' 0"	15 ~ 30 lbs	N/A	1-pc	6-1/2"	15"	10 + Tip	A	N/A	\$149.99



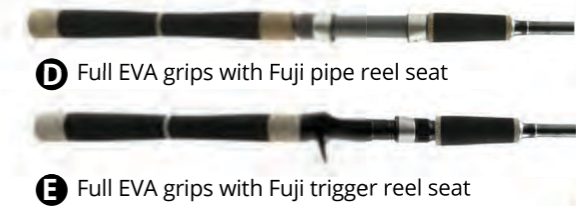
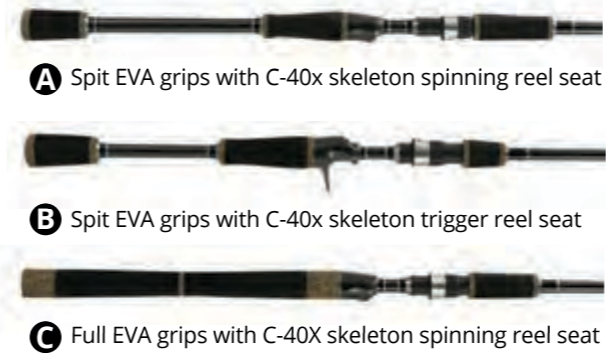


SHADOW STALKER®

GULF COAST SERIES

SHADOW STALKER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models
- Shadow Stalker rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



SHADOW STALKER®

SHADOW STALKER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models
- Shadow Stalker rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat

SHADOW STALKER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Shadow Stalker Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
SDS-C-761H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-30 lbs	1-3	1-pc	3-1/4"	13"	9 + Tip	A	7.2	\$119.99
SDS-C-801H	H	MF/F	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1-3	1-pc	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	7.4	\$129.99
SDS-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0"	20-40 lbs	1 1/2- 4 1/2	1-pc	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	8.4	\$129.99
SDS-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	20-40 lbs	1 1/2- 4 1/2	1-pc	5"	14"	10 + Tip	A	10.6	\$139.99

SHADOW STALKER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Inshore Spinning rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
SSG-S-701ML	ML	M/MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pc	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	4.2	\$79.99
SSG-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pc	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	4.6	\$89.99
SSG-S-701MH	MH	MF/F	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2	1-pc	2-1/2"	11"	8+Tip	A	5.2	\$89.99
SSG-S-751M	M	MF	7' 5"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pc	2-1/2"	10-5/8"	8+Tip	A	4.9	\$89.99
SSG-S-751MH	MH	MF	7' 5"	10-20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pc	3"	11-1/2"	8+Tip	A	5.6	\$99.99
Inshore Spinning rods with Full Grip												
SSG-S-701MH-FG	MH	MF/F	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pc	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	C	5.9	\$99.99
SSG-S-701H-FG	H	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pc	3"	9-5/8"	8+Tip	D	6.7	\$109.99
SSG-S-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 ~ 3	1-pc	5"	12"	8 + Tip	D	8.8	\$109.99
SSG-S-751M-FG	M	MF	7' 5"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1	1-pc	2-1/2"	10-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	5.5	\$99.99
SSG-S-751MH-FG	MH	MF	7' 5"	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2	1-pc	3"	11-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	6.5	\$109.99
SSG-S-801H-FG	H	MF	8' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	1/2 ~ 2	1-pc	5"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	9.3	\$129.99
SSG-S-801XH-FG	XH	MF	8' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 ~ 3	1-pc	5"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	10.3	\$129.99
Inshore Casting rods												
SSG-C-701M	M	M/MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pc	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	4.0	\$99.99
SSG-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pc	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	4.3	\$99.99
SSG-C-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 ~ 3	1-pc	5-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	E	8.0	\$99.99
SSG-C-761XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 6"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 ~ 3	1-pc	5-1/2"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	E	8.6	\$119.99



Ricky Red

RICKY RED SIGNATURE SERIES INSHORE ROD FEATURES:

- Light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- Signature series rods designed and tested by Rick Murphy the host of hit TV show Sportsman's Adventures
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts with stainless steel frames
- Premium Fuji reel seat for maximum reel support
- Durable and comfortable swelled cork fore and rear grips
- Features a stainless steel hook keeper on all rod models
- Ricky Red inshore rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Contoured cork grips with Fuji reel seat



B Contoured cork grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

RICKY RED INSHORE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
RKR-S-701ML	ML	M/MF	7' 0"	6 - 10 lbs	1/4-1/2oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	8 + Tip	A	6.2	\$99.99
RKR-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8 - 12 lbs	3/8-3/4oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	8 + Tip	A	4.9	\$99.99
RKR-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	12 - 15 lbs	3/8-1oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	8 + Tip	A	6.1	\$99.99
RKR-S-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	20 - 30 lbs	1/2-2oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10"	8 + Tip	A	6.5	\$99.99
RKR-S-761ML	ML	M/MF	7' 6"	6 - 10 lbs	1/8-1/2oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	9 + Tip	A	5.1	\$99.99
RKR-S-761M	M	MF	7' 6"	8 - 12 lbs	3/8-3/4oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	9 + Tip	A	5.5	\$99.99
RKR-S-761MH	MH	MF	7' 6"	12 - 15 lbs	3/8-1oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8"	9 + Tip	A	6.3	\$99.99
RKR-S-761H	H	MF	7' 6"	20 - 30 lbs	1/2-2-1/2oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10"	9 + Tip	A	6.6	\$99.99
RKR-C-661ML	ML	M/MF	6' 6"	6 - 10 lbs	1/4-1/2oz	1-pcs	2"	7-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	4.3	\$99.99
RKR-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	8 - 12 lbs	1/2-1oz	1-pcs	2"	7-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	4.8	\$99.99
RKR-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	12 - 15 lbs	1/2-1-1/2oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	7-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	5.7	\$99.99
RKR-C-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	20 - 30 lbs	3/4-3oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10"	9 + Tip	B	5.6	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



EPIXOR

EPIXOR ROD FEATURES:

- Light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts with stainless steel frames
- Premium Fuji DPS reel seat for maximum reel support
- Durable and comfortable cork fore and rear grips on all models
- Features a stainless steel hook keeper on all rod models
- EPIXOR rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full cork fore and rear grips with Fuji pipe reel seat



B Full cork fore and rear grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

EPIXOR RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	EPI-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	8-12 lbs	1/2 - 1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	9 + Tip	B	4.6	\$69.99
NEW	EPI-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	12-20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	9 + Tip	B	4.7	\$69.99
NEW	EPI-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	12-20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	3"	9-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	5.4	\$74.99
NEW	EPI-C-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	3/4 - 3 oz	1-pcs	3-1/4"	10"	9 + Tip	B	5.5	\$74.99
NEW	EPI-S-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	1/2 - 2 oz	1-pcs	3"	10"	7 + Tip	A	5.5	\$74.99
	EPI-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	6-10 lbs	1/4 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	A	4.2	\$69.99
	EPI-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8-12 lbs	3/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	A	4.6	\$69.99
	EPI-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	12-15 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	7 + Tip	A	4.8	\$69.99
	EPI-S-761ML	ML	MF	7' 6"	6-10 lbs	1/4 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	4.3	\$69.99
	EPI-S-761M	M	MF	7' 6"	8-12 lbs	3/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	4.9	\$69.99
	EPI-S-761MH	MH	MF	7' 6"	12-15 lbs	3/8 - 1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	5.1	\$69.99
NEW	EPI-S-761H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-30 lbs	1/2 - 2-1/2 oz	1-pcs	3"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	5.8	\$74.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Ceymar INSHORE

CEYMAR INSHORE ROD FEATURES:

- Light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Stainless steel guides with titanium oxide inserts
- Neo cork full rear grip and fore grip design
- Stainless steel hook keeper on all models
- Ceymar Inshore rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full Neo cork fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat



B Full Neo cork fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

CEYMAR INSHORE RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	CMR-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/4 - 1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	9"	7 + Tip	B	4.6	\$49.99
NEW	CMR-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8 - 12 lbs	3/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	9"	7 + Tip	B	5.0	\$49.99
NEW	CMR-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	12 - 15 lbs	3/8 - 1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	9"	7 + Tip	B	5.1	\$49.99
NEW	CMR-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	8-12 lbs	3/8 - 3/4 oz	1-pcs	2-1/4"	9"	9 + Tip	A	4.7	\$54.99
NEW	CMR-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	12-15 lbs	3/8 - 1 oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10"	9 + Tip	A	5.3	\$54.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Ceymar

**DESIGNED FOR
THE EVERYDAY
INSHORE ANGLER**





AXEON PRO

AXEON PRO RODS FEATURE:

- All models feature UFR tip technology
- Boat rods feature durable E-glass rod blanks
- Swimbait and Inshore feature composite rod blanks
- EVA foam fore and rear grips on all models
- Boat rods feature stainless steel welded guides
- Swimbait and Inshore rods feature titanium oxide guide inserts
- Axeon Pro rods are backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A EVA fore and rear grips

B EVA fore and rear grip with trigger reel seat

AXEON PRO RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
AXP-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	15 ~ 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	7.6	\$79.99
AXP-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20 ~ 40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	8.0	\$79.99
AXP-C-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	15 ~ 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	7.0	\$79.99
AXP-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20 ~ 40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	7.3	\$79.99
AXP-C-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	30 ~ 50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	8.0	\$79.99
AXP-C-701XH	XH	MF	7' 0"	40 ~ 60 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	9-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	8.0	\$79.99
AXPi-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0"	20 ~ 40 lbs	1-1/2 ~ 4-1/2	1-pcs	90	365	10 + Tip	B	8.0	\$79.99
AXPSB-C-7111XH	XH	F	7' 11"	15 ~ 40 lbs	2 ~ 10	1-pcs	90	365	10 + Tip	B	8.0	\$79.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CORTEZ

CORTEZ "a" SALTWATER RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- "HD" model rods feature durable E-glass blank construction
- EVA fore grips on all casting and spinning models
- Durable graphite butt only on "HD" models
- Non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Sea Guide double foot stainless steel guide frames
- "HD" models feature heavy duty double foot guide frames
- All models feature polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- CORTEZ rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA foregrip with EVA rear grip

B EVA foregrip with graphite rear grip

C Detachable butt section with shrink tube fore and rear grips

CORTEZ "a" SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
CORTEZ with Heavy Duty Style Guides												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
CZ-C-561M-HDa	M	MF	5' 6"	15 - 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6 + Tip	B	N/A	\$79.99
CZ-C-561MH-HDa	MH	MF	5' 6"	30 - 50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6 + Tip	B	N/A	\$79.99
CZ-C-601M-HDa	M	MF	6' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	N/A	\$79.99
CZ-C-601MH-HDa	MH	MF	6' 0"	30 - 50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	N/A	\$79.99
CZ-C-661M-HDa	M	MF	6' 6"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	23.4	\$79.99
CZ-C-661MH-HDa	MH	MF	6' 6"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	23.9	\$79.99
CZ-C-701M-HDa	M	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	24.4	\$79.99
CZ-C-701MH-HDa	MH	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	25.2	\$79.99
CORTEZ with Standard Style Guides												
CZ-C-661Ma	M	MF	6' 6"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	9.0	\$69.99
CZ-C-661MHa	MH	MF	6' 6"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	8.4	\$69.99
CZ-C-701Ma	M	MF	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	9.2	\$69.99
CZ-C-701MHa	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	9.7	\$69.99
CZ-C-701Ha	H	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	10.4	\$69.99
CORTEZ Spinning models												
CZ-S-701Ma	M	MF	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	9.6	\$74.99
CZ-S-701MHa	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	10.1	\$74.99
CORTEZ Bait Rods												
CZ-C-732SBK	M	M	7' 3"	15 - 30 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	4-3/4"	11"	1 + Tip	C	N/A	\$64.99
CZ-S-732SBK	M	M	7' 3"	15 - 30 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	4-3/4"	11"	1 + Tip	C	N/A	\$64.99



Battle Cat

BATTLE CAT RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable E-glass rod blank construction
- EVA fore grip for comfort while fighting big Cats
- Cork butt section reduces binding while fishing in rod holders
- Double foot welded stainless steel guides for ultimate durability
- Heavy duty stainless steel hook keeper
- Graphite pipe reel seat with oversized anodized aluminum hoods
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- 2-pcs blank construction, butted in handle for 1-pcs strength and feel
- 2-pcs blank design also offers easy transportation
- Fluorescent wrapped indicator tip for improved visibility at night
- Battle Cat rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork butt with EVA foregrip

Sarasota

SARASOTA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Glass fiber outer wrap increases hoop strength
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Custom epoxy wrapped fore grip transition cone
- Sarasota rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA butt with stainless steel hooded reel seat



BATTLE CAT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
BC-C-762H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	9 + Tip	A	17.0	\$119.99
BC-C-802H	H	MF	8' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	9 + Tip	A	17.4	\$119.99
Spinning Rods												
BC-S-762H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	7 + Tip	A	16.8	\$119.99
BC-S-802H	H	MF	8' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	8 + Tip	A	16.8	\$119.99
BC-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	8-5/8"	16"	9 + Tip	A	19.7	\$144.99

SARASOTA SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods											
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>											
Sr-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	20~40 lbs	1-pc	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	14.3	\$49.99
Sr-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	30~50 lbs	1-pc	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	14.5	\$49.99
Sr-C-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	20~40 lbs	1-pc	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	15.4	\$49.99
Spinning Rods											
Sr-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	15~30 lbs	1-pc	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	15.2	\$49.99
Sr-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	20~40 lbs	1-pc	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	15.8	\$49.99

RECORD CHASER

RECORD CHASER ROD FEATURES:

- Rod tapers specifically developed for trophy Catfish and Gar fishing
- Signature series rods developed with world record holder Kirk Kirkland
- 24-Ton carbon blanks for responsiveness, power and durability
- UFR: Ultimate Flex reinforcement rod tip technology
- Full camo tapered EVA foam grips for durability and comfort
- Stainless steel welded tip guide to avoid popping inserts
- Stainless steel deep press guide frames with titanium oxide inserts
- 2-pcs rod blanks with tip over butt construction for improved strength
- Record Chaser rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

The Record Chaser rod series was developed and tested in conjunction with Okuma product tester Kirk Kirkland. Kirk has made a name for himself targeting big fish and is one of the top IGFA record holders in the world. The techniques and various stresses placed on a fishing rod when targeting large Catfish, Alligator Gar, Paddlefish and ever Sturgeon are all very similar. When we set out to build the perfect rod for targeting these species, we wanted to consult with the best, which is why we went directly to Okuma staffer Kirk Kirkland. Not only does Kirk target giant Gar, more importantly he guides for a living and the tackle he uses must hold up to the demanding pressures, because it helps support his livelihood.



A Camo EVA full grips with pipe reel seat

RECORD CHASER "CATFISH / ALLIGATOR GAR"

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
RC-S-762MH	MH	MF	7' 6"	12 - 30 lbs	1 - 4 oz	2-pcs	6"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	12.4	\$79.99
RC-S-802MH	MH	MF	8' 0"	12 - 30 lbs	1 - 4 oz	2-pcs	6"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	13.0	\$79.99
RC-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	12 - 30 lbs	1 - 5 oz	2-pcs	6"	13-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	13.5	\$84.99
RC-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 - 6 oz	2-pcs	8"	16"	9 + Tip	A	15.6	\$89.99
RC-S-1102H	H	MF	11' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 - 8 oz	2-pcs	8"	16"	9 + Tip	A	16.9	\$99.99



HAWAIIAN CUSTOM ROD FEATURES:

- Split butt design to reduce weight and improve balance
- Features ALPS-316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided or monofilament lines
- Specialized TPE foam material on fore and rear grip for durability
- All rods feature a 3K metal woven material for custom look
- 1-year warranty on all Hawaiian Custom rods



A TPE/Compressed cork rear split grip with pipe reel seat



B Non slip rubber grips above and below handle with stainless steel butt



C Full TPE tapered rear and foregrip with pipe reel seat

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Whipping Rods												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
NEW HWA-S-862MHa	MH	M/MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	3"	12"	8 + Tip	A	6.5	\$109.99
NEW HWA-S-902Ma	M	M/MF	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	2-pcs	3"	13"	9 + Tip	A	6.7	\$119.99
NEW HWA-S-902MHa	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	3"	13"	9 + Tip	A	6.9	\$119.99
NEW HWA-S-1402MHa	MH	M/MF	14' 0"	12-25 lbs	1/2-1-3/4 oz	2-pcs	5"	21-1/2"	13 + Tip	A	16.0	\$149.99
Special Edition Whipping Rods												
NEW HWA-S-902Ma-LE	M	M/MF	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	2-pcs	3"	13"	9 + Tip	A	6.5	\$119.99
NEW HWA-S-902MHa-LE	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	3"	13"	9 + Tip	A	6.7	\$119.99
Menpachi Rods												
HWM-S-1072-MHa	MH	M/MF	10' 7"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2 oz	2-pcs	4"	16"	10 + Tip	A	9.6	\$119.99
HWM-S-1202MHa	MH	M/MF	12' 0"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2oz	2-pcs	4"	18-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	11.8	\$129.99
HWM-S-1302MHa	MH	M/MF	13' 0"	8-20lbs	1/2-2 oz	2-pcs	4"	18-1/2"	12 + Tip	A	11.6	\$139.99
HWU-C-1302MHa	MH	MF	13' 0"	50-60 lbs	7-10 oz	2-pcs	6-3/4"	36-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	29.9	\$199.99
HWU-C-1302Ha	H	MF	13' 0"	50-60 lbs	9-12 oz	2-pcs	6-3/4"	36-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	36.1	199.99
Shoreline Plugger Rods												
NEW HSP-S-962Ma	M	MF	9' 6"	30-65 lbs	30-160 gr	2-pcs	5-1/2"	20"	8 + Tip	C	11.3	\$119.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Hawaiian Custom

JIGGING/POPPING

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM POPPING RODS FEATURES:

- Light and responsive 24/30-Ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- 70/30 rod blank design, 2-pcs construction butted in foregrip
- Premium Fuji reel seat for maximum reliability
- Fuji K-concept double foot guide frames, help reduce tangles
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts for abrasion resistance
- Oversized guide sizing allows for improved knot clearance while casting
- 2-pcs blank aides in transportation, but offers max power, based on ferrule location
- Tapered TPE foregrip with TPE rear split grips for reduced weight and balance
- Hawaiian Custom Jigging rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM JIGGING RODS FEATURES:

- Light and responsive 24-Ton, low resin rod blanks
- Fuji K-concept guide frames, help reduce tangles
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts for abrasion resistance
- Fuji screw down reel seat with no exposed threads
- Custom designed hard EVA floating foregrip
- Tapered TPE rear split grip for reduced weight and balance
- Hawaiian Custom Jigging rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A TPE/Compressed cork rear split grip with Fuji pipe reel seat



B TPE split rear grip with TPE screwdown foregrip and Fuji trigger reel seat



C TPE split rear grip with TPE screwdown foregrip and Fuji pipe reel seat

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM POPPING/JIGGING RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Hawaiian Custom Popping Rods													
	*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
NEW	HWP-S-832MHa	MH	M/MF	8' 3"	30-65 lbs	30-160 gr	2-pcs	6-1/2"	18"	6 + Tip	A	13.5	\$249.99
NEW	HWP-S-832Ha	H	M/MF	8' 3"	50-100 lbs	90-200 gr	2-pcs	5-1/2"	18"	6 + Tip	A	14.4	\$249.99
Hawaiian Custom Slow Jigging Rods													
NEW	HCSJ-C-631M	M	M	6' 3"	PE: 3-4	60 - 120 gr	1-pcs	4"	16-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	6.0	\$199.99
NEW	HCSJ-C-631MH	MH	M	6' 3"	PE: 4-5	100-160 gr	1-pcs	4"	16-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	6.8	\$199.99
NEW	HCSJ-C-631H	H	M	6' 3"	PE: 4-5	120-250 gr	1-pcs	4"	16-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	7.4	\$199.99
NEW	HCSJ-S-631M	M	M	6' 3"	PE: 3-4	60 - 120 gr	1-pcs	4-1/4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	C	6.0	\$199.99
NEW	HCSJ-S-631MH	MH	M	6' 3"	PE: 4-5	100-160 gr	1-pcs	4-1/4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	C	6.8	\$199.99
NEW	HCSJ-S-631H	H	M	6' 3"	PE: 4-5	120-250 gr	1-pcs	4-1/4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	C	7.8	\$199.99



CEDROS Surf CSX Rod

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames for increased distance
- ALPS blazing Zirconium guide inserts
- Pac Bay reel seats with blue anodized hoods and rings
- Non slip rubber shrink tube handle with tapered rear grip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- All Cedros Surf rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- Cedros Surf CSX rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
	CSX-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	20-50 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	10.2	\$149.99
	CSX-S-1002M	M	MF	10' 0"	14-40 lbs	1-1/2-3	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	10.9	\$159.99
	CSX-S-1002MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	20-50 lbs	2-5	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	11.1	\$159.99
	CSX-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	30-65 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	11.7	\$159.99
	CSX-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	20-50 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	8"	19-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	11.8	\$169.99
	CSX-S-1102MH	MH	MF	11' 0"	30-50 lbs	2-5	2-pcs	8-1/2"	23-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	12.7	\$169.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CEKDROS Surf Rod

CEKDROS SURF "a" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- ALPS Zirconium guide inserts
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hoods on reel seats
- Reel seats feature custom 1-K woven carbon pipes
- Custom non slip rubber shrink tube handle
- Tip over butt ferrule connection
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above & below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Cedros Surf a rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



CEKDROS SURF "a" RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
CS-S-902Ma	M	MF	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-3/4	2-pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	11.0	\$109.99
CS-S-1002MHa	MH	MF	10' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	12.4	\$119.99
CS-S-1102Ha	H	MF	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	24-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	16.6	\$129.99
CS-S-1202MHa	MH	MF/F	12' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	9-1/4"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	16.6	\$134.99

ROCKAWAY

ROCKAWAY SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance
- XQ series angled Sea Guide 316-Stainless steel frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Tapered shrink tube grips for non-slip surface and durability
- Rounded EVA butt cap for improved leverage while casting
- Rockaway surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Shrink and EVA fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

ROCKAWAY SURF RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
RA-S-802M	M	MF	8' 0"	10-17 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	7.5	\$99.99
RA-S-802MH	MH	MF	8' 0"	12-20 lbs	3/4 - 2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	7.4	\$99.99
RA-S-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	10-17 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	8.1	\$99.99
RA-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	12-20 lbs	3/4 - 2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	8.2	\$99.99
RA-S-1002ML	ML	MF	10' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/2-2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	8.9	\$99.99
RA-S-1002M	M	MF	10' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/4-3 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	9.1	\$99.99
RA-S-1002MH	MH	M	10' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-4 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	9.2	\$99.99
RA-S-1102ML	ML	MF	11' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/2-2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	N/A	\$109.99
RA-S-1102M	M	MF	11' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/4-3 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	N/A	\$109.99
RA-S-1202M	M	MF	12' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/4-3 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	11.0	\$114.99
RA-S-1202MH	MH	M	12' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-4 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	11.6	\$114.99



SOLARIS SURF

SOLARIS SURF RODS FEATURE:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Rubber/stainless steel butt cap
- Solaris Surf rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork tape with Fuji reel seat



SOLARIS SURF RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods												*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
SS-C-1002H-1	H	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	22-7/8"	6 + Tip	A	21.2	\$99.99
SS-C-1102H-1	H	F	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/4"	25-1/4"	7 + Tip	A	25.8	\$99.99
Spinning Rods												
SS-S-902M-1	M	F	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-6	2-pcs	7"	20"	6 + Tip	A	12.9	\$89.99
SS-S-1002MH-1	MH	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7"	22"	5 + Tip	A	22.0	\$109.99
SS-S-1202MH-1	MH	MF/F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	26"	6 + Tip	A	21.4	\$130.99



NESIKA

NESIKA SURF ROD FEATURES:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved strength
- Stainless steel deep press guide frames for durability
- Titanium oxide guide inserts for reduced abrasion
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear split grip configuration
- Nesika Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split EVA rear and foregrip with pipe reel seat



NESIKA SURF RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	NSK-S-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	10-17 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	7.0	\$74.99
NEW	NSK-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	12-20 lbs	3/4-2 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	19"	5 + Tip	A	7.4	\$74.99
NEW	NSK-S-1002M	M	MF	10' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/4-3 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	8.3	\$74.99
NEW	NSK-S-1002MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-4 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	8.4	\$74.99
NEW	NSK-S-1202M	M	MF	12' 0"	10-20 lbs	3/4-3 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	10.5	\$84.99
NEW	NSK-S-1202MH	MH	MF	12' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-4 oz	2-pcs	5-1/2"	21"	6 + Tip	A	11.2	\$84.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



LONGITUDE

LONGITUDE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blank
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Longitude Surf rods are backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork tape handle

LONGITUDE SURF RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
LC-C-902H-1	H	MF/F	9' 0"	15-40 lbs	1-4	2-pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	14.8	\$59.99
LC-C-1202H-1	H	F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	28.8	\$84.99
Spinning Rods												
LC-S-802M-1	M	MF	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-3	2-pcs	5-1/8"	17-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	10.8	\$49.99
LC-S-902H-1	H	MF/F	9' 0"	15-40 lbs	3-6	2-pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	18.0	\$59.99
LC-S-1002H-1	H	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/8"	22-1/8"	6 + Tip	A	21.6	\$69.99
LC-S-1102H-1	H	F	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	25"	6 + Tip	A	26.8	\$74.99
LC-S-1202H-1	H	F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	30.6	\$84.99



TUNDRA

TUNDRA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7-to 12-ft. models
- 3 pcs blank construction on 13-and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guide on all models
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a split butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

TUNDRA RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
TU-70	M	M/MF	7' 0"	3 - 7 lbs	1/4 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	3-3/4"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	A	9.5	\$20.99
TU-80	M	M/MF	8' 0"	5 - 9 lbs	1/2 ~ 1-1/2	2-pcs	4"	14-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	10.8	\$22.99
TU-100	MH	M/MF	10' 0"	5 - 11.5 lbs	3/4 ~ 2-1/2	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	20.8	\$29.99
TU-120	MH	M/MF	12' 0"	5 - 14 lbs	1 ~ 5	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	27.1	\$33.99
TU-130	MH	M/MF	13' 0"	5 - 14 lbs	2 ~ 6	3-pcs	4-1/4"	21-3/4"	4 + Tip	A	31.8	\$38.99
TU-150	MH	M/MF	15' 0"	5 - 14 lbs	2 ~ 8	3-pcs	4-1/2"	22-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	41.5	\$41.99

TUNDRA PRO

TUNDRA PRO RODS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grip configuration
- 15'0" features a split EVA rear grip configuration
- All Tundra pro guides feature double foot construction
- Tip over butt ferrule connection on 12'0" and below
- Tundra Pro rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full EVA fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

TUNDRA PRO RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>												
TXP-S-702M	M	MF	7' 0"	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 ~ 2	2-pcs	3-3/4"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	A	7.7	\$39.99
TXP-S-802M	M	MF	8' 0"	10 - 25 lbs	3/4 ~ 2-1/2	2-pcs	4"	14-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	8.6	\$39.99
TXP-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	1 ~ 4	2-pcs	4"	15-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	11.9	\$44.99
TXP-S-1002MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 ~ 6	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	16.7	\$44.99
TXP-S-1202MH	MH	MF	12' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 ~ 6	2-pcs	6-3/4"	16-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	22.4	\$49.99
TXP-S-1503MH	MH	MF	15' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 ~ 8	3-pcs	4-1/4"	21-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	N/A	\$62.99



TRIO PRO ICE

TRIO PRO ICE FEATURE:

- 2-pcs blank design for transportation
- 3-different tip power sections with one grip
- Flat tip blanks allow for maximum sensitivity
- Premium cork and carbon grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- PVC travel bag holds all 3 rods and handle
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and carbon rear grip with cork/EVA foregrip



TRIO PRO ICE KIT

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	TRP-S-ICE-1	UL, L, ML	MF	24", 26", 28"	2-pcs	3/4"	1-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	1.8/1.8/1.8	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

TRIO ICE

TRIO ICE FEATURE:

- 2-pcs blank design for transportation
- 3-different tip power sections with one grip
- Tubular glass rod blank for maximum durability
- Premium cork fore and rear grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and EVA fore and rear grips



TRIO ICE KIT

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	TR-S-ICE-1	L/ML/M	MF	24", 26", 28"	2-pcs	3/4"	1-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	1.6/1.8/1.8	\$59.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Cold Water Ice

COLD WATER ICE FEATURE:

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Split grip with cork and EVA design
- Custom reel seat allows improved sensitivity
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and EVA split grip with custom exposed blank reel seat



COLDWATER ICE

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	CWI-S-241UL	UL	F	24"	1-pcs	1"	4-1/4"	3 + Tip	A	1.4	\$59.99
NEW	CWI-S-251L	L	F	25"	1-pcs	1"	4-1/4"	3 + Tip	A	1.4	\$59.99
NEW	CWI-S-271ML	ML	F	27"	1-pcs	1"	4-1/4"	3 + Tip	A	1.4	\$59.99
NEW	CWI-S-301M	M	F	30"	1-pcs	1"	4-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	1.6	\$59.99
NEW	CWI-S-321MH	MH	F	32"	1-pcs	1"	4-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	1.6	\$59.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Inspira Ice

INSPIRA ICE FEATURE:

- 1-pcs flat tip blank allows maximum sensitivity
- Premium cork and carbon grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and carbon rear grip with cork/EVA foregrip

INSPIRA ICE

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NEW	ISXI-S-241UL	UL	MF	24"	1-pcs	3/4"	1-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	1.8	\$59.99
NEW	ISXI-S-261L	L	MF	26"	1-pcs	3/4"	1-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	1.8	\$59.99
NEW	ISXI-S-281ML	ML	MF	28"	1-pcs	3/4"	1-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	1.8	\$59.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



TRAVEL

Nothing inspires the senses like getting out and traveling to a new destination and fishing new waters. The thrill of discovery fills us all. Whether you are hiking to a high mountain lake to chase beautiful golden trout, tying on a big swimbait to try to catch a giant striped bass, or dropping back a live sardine in hopes of breaking the triple digit mark on a yellowfin tuna, Okuma has your travel gear needs covered. Our travel gear is designed to not only help you get to your hidden destination, but to land that fish of a lifetime.

NOMAD Travel Rods

NOMAD TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example L/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized gimbal
- Nomad Travel rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A ALPS silver and blue reel seat with blue aluminum gimbal

NOMAD TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods											
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>											
NT-C-663M-MH	M/MH	M	6' 6"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	10-1/2"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	17.4	\$199.99
NT-C-703L-ML	L/ML	M	7' 0"	10-20 / 12-30	3+1 pcs	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	17.0	\$199.99
NT-C-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7' 0"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	18.8	\$199.99
Spinning Rods											
NT-S-703L-ML	L/ML	M	7' 0"	10-20 / 12-30	3+1 pcs	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	16.8	\$209.99
NT-S-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7' 0"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	19.1	\$209.99

NOMAD Inshore Travel Rods

NOMAD INSHORE TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- OC9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- All models are 7'0" with inshore actions
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example ML/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Split-butt rear grip design
- ALPS stainless steel guides with Zirconium inserts
- ALPS 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- ALPS machined aluminum trigger reel seat on casting models
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Durable cork fore and rear grips
- Nomad Inshore Travel rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue reel seat



B Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue trigger reel seat

NOMAD INSHORE TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Rods											
<small>*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.</small>											
NTi-C-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7' 0"	10-17 / 12-20	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	6.9	\$169.99
Spinning Rods											
NTi-S-703ML-M	ML/M	M	7' 0"	6-15 / 10-17	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	7.0	\$169.99
NTi-S-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7' 0"	8-17 / 12-20	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	7.2	\$169.99

NOMAD[®] XPRESS

NOMAD XPRESS RODS FEATURE:

- Durable graphite rod blank construction
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips on boat rod models
- Cork rear split grip and cork fore grip on inshore models
- Non slip rubber gimbal on all boat models.
- Nomad xpress rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full EVA butt with pipe reel seat and rubberized gimbal



B Split EVA butt with Trigger reel seat



C Split EVA butt with pipe reel seat



D Split rear grip with trigger reel seat



E Split rear grip with pipe reel seat

NOMAD XPRESS TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Casting Boat Rods								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.			
NTx-C-703M	M	M	7' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	14.6	\$99.99
NTx-C-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	30 - 60 lbs	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	14.8	\$99.99
NTxs-C-7114H	H	MF	7' 11"	12-25 lbs	4-pcs	1-1/2"	14-1/2"	11 + Tip	D	9.1	\$119.99
NTxs-C-7114XH	XH	F	7' 11"	15-30 lbs	4-pcs	1-1/2"	14-1/2"	11 + Tip	D	9	\$119.99
Spinning Boat Rods											
NTx-S-703M	M	M	7' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	14.7	\$99.99
NTx-S-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	30 - 60 lbs	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	14.9	\$99.99
Swimbait Rod											
NEW NTX-S-7114H	H	MF	7' 11"	12-25 lbs	4-pcs	3"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	E	10.5	\$119.99
NEW NTX-S-7114XH	XH	F	7' 11"	15-30 lbs	4-pcs	3"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	E	10.8	\$119.99
Casting Inshore Rods											
NTxi-C-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	10 - 20 lbs	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	6 + Tip	B	14.8	\$99.99
Spinning Inshore Rods											
NTxi-S-703ML	ML	M	7' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	5 + Tip	C	14.7	\$99.99
NTxi-S-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	10 - 20 lbs	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	5 + Tip	C	14.9	\$99.99



NOMAD Surf

NOMAD SURF RODS FEATURE:

- OC-9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for reduced wind knots with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Shrink tube foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- All Nomad Surf rods are 4-pcs construction for easy transportation
- Fuji DPS reel seat on all surf models for reduced weight
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective hard PVC tube for maximum protection on Surf rods
- Nomad Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Shrink tube fore and rear grips with Fuji reel seat

NOMAD SURF TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Surf Rods								*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.				
NTS-S-904M	M	MF	9' 0"	10-25(M) / 20-40(B)	3/4 - 2	4-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	10.8	\$199.99
NTS-S-1004MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	15-30(M) / 30-50(B)	1 ~ 4	4-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	12.1	\$199.99
NTS-S-1004H	H	MF	10' 0"	17-40(M) / 30-65(B)	2 ~ 6	4-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	13.8	\$199.99

SST TRAVEL

SST TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Pipe reel seat with IM-6 graphite insert
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips



C Cork float rod handle with reel seat



D Float rod handle with Pac Bay Slip rings



SST TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Cork grip gripped Travel Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
SST-S-663L	L	M/MF	6' 6"	2-8 lbs	1/8-3/8"	3-pcs	2"	8"	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$69.99
SST-S-763MH	MH	MF	7' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	3-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	7 + Tip	A	5.7	\$99.99
SST-S-863MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	10-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	3-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	8 + Tip	A	6.4	\$99.99
SST-S-1064M	M	MF	10' 6"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	4-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	11 + Tip	A	7.7	\$99.99
Carbon gripped Travel Rods												
SST-S-664ML-CG	ML	MF	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	6 + Tip	B	5.8	\$74.99
SST-S-704ML-CG	ML	MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	6.2	\$74.99
SST-S-704M-CG	M	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/4 - 5/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	6.6	\$74.99
SST Float Rods												
SST-S-1343FF	FR	M	13' 4"	6-12lbs	N/A	3-pcs	7-1/2"	9"	9 + Tip	C	N/A	\$119.99
SST-S-1343FR	FR	M	13' 4"	6-12lbs	N/A	3-pcs	N/A	20"	9 + Tip	D	N/A	\$119.99



CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

CITRIX RODS FEATURE:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero fore grip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Citrix rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Pac Bay MINIMA spinning reel seat



B Pac Bay MINIMA trigger reel seat



CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Travel Casting Rods												
*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.												
CIT-C-724M	M	F	7' 2"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	4-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	4.4	\$119.99
Travel Spinning Rods												
CIT-S-664ML	ML	F	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	4.0	\$119.99
CIT-S-724ML	ML	F	7' 2"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	4.3	\$119.99
CIT-S-724M	M	F	7' 2"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	4.5	\$119.99



VOYAGER

VOYAGER SPINNING TRAVEL KIT FEATURES:

- Convenient nylon travel bag
- Shock-resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- 6'0" travel rod in ML action
- Travel rod breaks down into 5-pcs
- Spinning reel features 1BB
- Spinning reel capacity: 170/4, 110/6, 80/8
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Machined aluminum, anodized spinning spool

Voyager: Travel pack for the discriminating angler.



VOYAGER COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Bearings	Reel Model	Sections	Reel Model	rod/reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
VS-605-20	ML	6' 0"	5-pcs	VS-20FT	1 BB	Spinning	VS-20FT	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$49.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

VOYAGER EXPRESS

VOYAGER EXPRESS TRAVEL KIT COMBO FEATURES:

- Composite rod blanks for durability
- 5-pcs breakdown for easy transportation
- "T" models represent full telescopic version
- Black and white camo EVA foam grips
- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- Compact carry bag for hiking and storage
- Voyager Express combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



VOYAGER EXPRESS KIT

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	MSRP
VSE-605ML-20	ML	MF	6' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	3/16-1/2 oz	5-pcs	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	4 + Tip	\$49.99
VSE-665M-30	M	MF	6' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4-3/4 oz	5-pcs	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	4 + Tip	\$49.99
VSE-601ML-20-T	ML	MF	6' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	3/16-1/2 oz	1-Tele	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	4 + Tip	\$49.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

VOYAGER *Select*



VOYAGER SELECT TRAVEL KIT COMBO FEATURES:

- Light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- 5-pcs breakdown for easy transportation
- "T" models represent full telescopic version
- Premium custom cork grip configuration
- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for durability
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- Compact carry bag for hiking and storage
- Voyager Select combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

VOYAGER SELECT KIT

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	MSRP
VSX-605L-20	L	MF/F	6' 0"	2 - 6 lbs	1/32-3/8 oz	5-pcs	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	5 + Tip	\$89.99
VSX-605M-20	M	MF/F	6' 0"	6 - 10 lbs	1/4-3/4 oz	5-pcs	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	5 + Tip	\$89.99
VSX-665MH-20	MH	MF/F	6' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4-1 oz	5-pcs	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	5 + Tip	\$89.99
VSX-601ML-20-T	ML	MF/F	6' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	1/16-1/2 oz	1-Tele	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	5 + Tip	\$89.99

VOYAGER *Select*

VOYAGER SELECT TRAVEL ROD FEATURES:

- Light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Telescopic design for compact break down
- Premium custom cork grip configuration
- Voyager Select Rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



VOYAGER SELECT ROD

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	MSRP
Voyager Select Rod										
VSX-S-601ML-T	ML	MF/F	6' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	1/16-1/2 oz	1-Tele	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	5 + Tip	\$59.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

NOMAD Xpress Fly

NOMAD XPRESS FLY COMBO FEATURES:

- 24/30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- 4-pcs rod blank construction for easy transportation
- Aluminum large arbor fly reel design allows for increased line pickup
- Fly reel is pre-spooled with fly line, backing and tippet
- Traditional contoured cork grips for durability and comfort
- Rugged and compact carry bag for hiking and storage
- Nomad Xpress Fly combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



NOMAD XPRESS FLY COMBOS

Model	Rod Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	Reel	MSRP
NTxf-904-5	4-pcs	MF	5-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	N/A	9 + Tip	SX-5/6	\$159.99
NTxf-904-6	4-pcs	MF	6-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	9 + Tip	SX-5/6	\$159.99
NTxf-904-8	4-pcs	MF	8-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	9 + Tip	SX-7/8	\$169.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



6



ROD & REEL COMBOS

A key component of our mission at Okuma Fishing Tackle is to maintain fishing as accessible to all interested people. Part of that effort includes our involvement in numerous conservation and fishing organizations. On the product side, it's our rod and reel combos that receive the focus. Our selection is backed by our commitment to make that first step into fishing an incredibly positive experience. We fill these products with color and excitement in addition to value and performance, because catching the eye is the first step in creating an angler.

DEAD EYE *Classic*

DEAD EYE CLASSIC COMBOS FEATURE:

- Designed specifically for Walleye trolling
- Specially designed E-glass rod blank tapers for trolling
- Telescopic blank design for easier transportation
- Shrink tube foregrip designed for ultimate durability
- Magda Pro line counter reel, measures in feet
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for max performance
- Dead Eye Classic combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Celilo

Kokanee Combo

CELILO KOKANEE COMBO FEATURE:

- Specifically designed for Kokanee trolling
- Sensitive and light graphite composite blanks
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Tapered core fore and rear grip configuration
- Magda Pro line counter reel, measures in feet
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for max performance
- Celilo Kokanee combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



DEAD EYE CLASSIC COMBO

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Line Rating	Lure Rating	Rod/Reel Style	Line Capacity	MSRP
NEW	DEC-7101MT-20DXT	M	7' 10"	1-pcs/Tel	MA-20DXT	2BB	10 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 2-1/2 oz	Trolling	290/14 (0.35), 230/18(0.40),210/20 (0.42)	\$109.99
NEW	DEC-861MT-30DXT	M	8' 6"	1-pcs/Tel	MA-30DXT	2BB	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 - 2-1/2 oz	Trolling	510/15 (0.37), 420/20(0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$114.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CELILO KOKANEE COMBO

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Line Rating	Lure Rating	Rod/Reel Style	Line Capacity	MSRP
NEW	CE-762L-15DXT	L	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-15DXT	2BB	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	Trolling	310/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	\$109.99
NEW	CE-802L-15DXT	L	8' 0"	2-pcs	MA-15DXT	2BB	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	Trolling	310/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	\$109.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Great Lakes Trolling Combos

GREAT LAKES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Specific Great Lakes Trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Double footed aluminum oxide guides
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam grips.
- Machine cut brass gearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Power handles standard on all models
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



GREAT LAKES TROLLING COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
Star drag downrigger trolling combo									*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
CPDR-862M-300La	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	CLX-300L	Bushing	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$79.99
Linecounter trolling combos									
CP-PB-7101MT-20DXT	M	7'10" Tele	1-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Planer Board	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	\$94.99
Lake trolling combos									
CP-LT-762M-20DXT	M	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Lake Troll	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	\$89.99
CP-DR-762ML-20DXT	ML	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	\$89.99
CPDR-862M-30DXT	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$89.99
CPCL-862M-45DXT	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-45DX	2BB	Copper/Leadcore	Aluminum oxide	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$99.99
CPC-902MH-30DXT	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Salmon	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$94.99
CP-DD-1002-30DXT	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Dipsy Diver	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$99.99

AVENGER

AVENGER COMBOS FEATURE:

- Star drag reels pre-spoiled with line
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool on star drag combos
- Patented On/Off baitfeeding system on ABF combos
- EVA grips on baitfeeding and star drag combos
- Cork grips on standard spinning combos
- Avenger surf and combos feature EVA grips
- Avenger star drag reels feature a 1BB drive system
- Limited 1-year warranty



AVENGER COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
Conventional levelwind combos									*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
AV-661ML-300L	ML	6' 6"	1-pcs	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$79.99
AV-701M-300L	M	7' 0"	1-pcs	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$84.99

Ceymar

CEYMAR COMBOS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- 6 BB + 1RB on 10-size reel only
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Ceymar spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



A=EVA split rear grip pipe reel seat
C=Full contoured EVA rear grip

CEYMAR COMBOS

Model	Action	Power	Length	Length	Line Rating	Sections	Number of Guides	Line Capacity	Handle Style	MSRP
Spinning Combos										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
C-662M-30	M	MF	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	A	\$76.99
C-702M-30	M	MF	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	A	\$78.99
Trout Spinning Combos										
C-602UL-10	UL	M	6'0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4 oz	2-pcs	5 + Tip	210/2(0.12), 110/4(0.17), 70/6(0.22)	A	\$69.99
Inshore Spinning Combos										
C-IS-701M-40	M	MF	7'0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	C	\$89.99

ALARIS

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for durability
- QuickSet anti-reverse roller bearing for hook sets
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Rear cork split grip with EVA foam foregrip
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized spool
- Rigid metal handle design for added strength
- Alaris combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ALARIS COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	MSRP
ALS-S-562L-20	L	MF	5' 6"	2 - 6 lbs	2-pcs	1-1/2"	8-1/4"	4 + Tip	\$44.99
ALS-S-602ML-20	ML	MF	6' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	2-pcs	1-1/2"	8-1/4"	4 + Tip	\$44.99
ALS-S-662M-30	M	MF	6' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	2-pcs	1-1/2"	8-1/4"	4 + Tip	\$49.99
ALS-S-702M-30	M	MF	7' 0"	6 - 12 lbs	2-pcs	1-1/2"	8-1/4"	4 + Tip	\$49.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

AVEON

AVEON COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- Traditional cork foregrips with full cork butt section
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Rigid aluminum handle for improved strength
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved feel
- All Aveon rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Aveon combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



AVEON COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
Trout Spinning Combos											*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
AE-S-602UL-10	UL	6' 0"	2 - 6 lbs	1/8 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	AE-10	1BB + 1RB	N/A	No	160/4, 120/6	\$49.99
AE-S-662UL-10	UL	6' 6"	2 - 6 lbs	1/8 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	AE-10	1BB + 1RB	N/A	No	160/4, 120/6	\$49.99
AE-S-702L-10	L	7' 0"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	AE-10	1BB + 1RB	N/A	No	160/4, 120/6	\$54.99
Steelhead Spinning Combos											
AE-S-902ML-40	ML	9' 0"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4 ~ 1/2	2-pcs	AE-40	3BB + 1RB	N/A	NO	420/6, 320/8, 260/10	\$69.99
AE-S-962ML-40	ML	9' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4 ~ 1/2	2-pcs	AE-40	3BB + 1RB	N/A	NO	420/6, 320/8, 260/10	\$74.99
Kokanee Trolling Combo											
AE-C-762L-15D	L	7' 6"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 ~ 3/4	2-pcs	AE-15D	1BB	N/A	NO	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	\$99.99

ROX

ROX COMBOS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- 2BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable EVA foam fore grips
- Neo-cork rear split grips for reduced weight
- Salmon/Steelhead models feature full Cork grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Rigid aluminum handle for improved strength
- Limited 1-year warranty



ROX COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
Rox combos									*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
ROX-702UL-20	UL	7' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-20	2BB	Spinning	Yes	150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22)	\$32.99
ROX-602ML-20	ML	6' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-20	2BB	Spinning	Yes	150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22)	\$32.99
ROX-662M-30	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	ROX-30	2BB	Spinning	Yes	270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30)	\$32.99
ROX-702M-30	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-30	2BB	Spinning	Yes	270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30)	\$32.99
ROX-802M-40	M	8' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-40	2BB	Spinning	Yes	215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32)	\$49.99
ROX-862ML-40	ML	8' 6"	2-pcs	ROX-40	2BB	Spinning	Yes	215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32)	\$49.99
ROX-902MH-50	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-45	2BB	Spinning	Yes	215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32), 15/120	\$59.99
Rox Salmon Trolling combo with linecounter									
ROX-C902MH-20DX	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	ROX-20DX	2BB	Trolling	No	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	\$89.99



Safina Pro Spinning

SAFINA PRO SPINNING COMBOS FEATURE:

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, anodized spools
- All Safina Pro combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SAFINA PRO SPINNING COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
Safina Pro Spinning combos									*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.
SPa-662-35	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB + 1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$49.99
SPa-702-35	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB + 1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$49.99

Xpressions

XPRESSIONS COMBOS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite blank construction
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Multi disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- Xpressions combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year warranty

XPRESSIONS COMBOS

Model	Rod Powe	Rod Length	Sections	Line Weight	Bearings	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
XPS-862M-40Sa	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	8 - 17 lbs	1BB + 1RB	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$64.99
XPS-902ML-40Sa	ML	9' 0"	2-pcs	6 - 12 lbs	2BB	Yes	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$64.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Safina

SAFINA SPINNING COMBOS FEATURE:

- Glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo-cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Limited 1-year warranty

SAFINA SPINNING COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SNa-602UL-25	UL	6' 0"	2-pcs	SNa-25	1BB	Spinning	No	310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)	\$34.99
SNa-602M-25	M	6' 0"	2-pcs	SNa-25	1BB	Spinning	No	310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)	\$34.99
SNa-662M-35	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	SNa-35	1BB	Spinning	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$34.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

FIN-CHASER X

FIN CHASER "X" SERIES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- All models feature a comfortable EVA fore grip
- Rear grip on 6'-7' combos feature split cork
- Rear grips on 8' and larger combos is full EVA
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Fin Chaser 8' and larger feature double foot guide construction
- All Fin Chaser rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Fin Chaser combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



FIN CHASER "X" SERIES COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
FNX-602-30PK	ML	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	FNX-30	1BB	Pink	Yes	310/3, 250/4, 165/6	\$29.99
FNX-662-30BL	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-30	1BB	Blue	Yes	310/3, 250/4, 165/6	\$29.99
FNX-662-30YL	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-30	1BB	Yellow	Yes	310/3, 250/4, 165/6	\$29.99
FNX-662-30PK	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-30	1BB	Pink	Yes	310/3, 250/4, 165/6	\$29.99
FNX-70-40PK	MH	7' 0"	N/A	1/4-3/4oz	2-pcs	FNX-40	1BB	Pink	Yes	190/10, 140/12, 110/15	\$32.99
FNX-70-40BL	MH	7' 0"	N/A	1/4-3/4oz	2-pcs	FNX-40	1BB	Blue	Yes	190/10, 140/12, 110/15	\$32.99
FNX-70-40YL	MH	7' 0"	N/A	1/4-3/4oz	2-pcs	FNX-40	1BB	Yellow	Yes	190/10, 140/12, 110/15	\$32.99
FNX-80-40BL	MH	8' 0"	N/A	1/2-1 1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-40	1BB	Blue	Yes	190/10, 140/12, 110/15	\$34.99
FNX-80-40YL	MH	8' 0"	N/A	1/2-1 1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-40	1BB	Yellow	Yes	190/10, 140/12, 110/15	\$34.99
FNX-90-60BL	MH	9' 0"	N/A	3/4-2 1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-60	1BB	Blue	Yes	155/18, 125/20, 90/30	\$39.99
FNX-90-60YL	MH	9' 0"	N/A	3/4-2 1/2oz	2-pcs	FNX-60	1BB	Yellow	Yes	155/18, 125/20, 90/30	\$39.99
FNX-100-65BL	MH	10' 0"	N/A	1-3oz	2-pcs	FNX-65	1BB	Blue	Yes	300/15, 190/20, 130/35	\$45.99
FNX-100-65YL	MH	10' 0"	N/A	1-3oz	2-pcs	FNX-65	1BB	Yellow	Yes	300/15, 190/20, 130/35	\$45.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

TUNDRA

TUNDRA COMBOS FEATURE:

- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Multi-disc oiled felt drag system
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year warranty



TUNDRA COMBOS

Model	Action	Rod Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
TU-702-50	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	TU-50	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37)	\$40.99
TU-802-60	M	8' 0"	2-pcs	TU-60	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	360/12(0.32), 250/15(0.37), 210/20(0.42)	\$41.99
TU-902-65	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	TU-65	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	440/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$46.99
TU-1002-80	MH	10' 0"	2-pcs	TU-80	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	430/15(0.37), 360/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	\$50.99
TU-1202-80	MH	12' 0"	2-pcs	TU-80	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	430/15(0.37), 360/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	\$56.99
Baitfeeder									
TBF-702-50	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	TU-50	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37)	\$49.99
TBF-802-65	M	8' 0"	2-pcs	TU-65	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)	\$59.99
TBF-1002-65	MH	10' 0"	2-pcs	TU-65	1BB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)	\$69.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



TUNDRA PRO

TUNDRA PRO COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grip configuration
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Features a 3 ball bearing drive system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- All Tundra pro guides feature double foot construction
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved feel
- All Tundra Pro rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Tundra Pro combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



TUNDRA PRO COMBOS

Model	Action	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
TXP-702-50	M	7' 0"	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 ~ 2	2-pcs	TXP-50	3BB	N/A	No	215/12,165/15, 105/20	\$59.99
TXP-802-60	M	8' 0"	10 - 25 lbs	3/4 ~ 2-1/2	2-pcs	TXP-60	3BB	N/A	No	155/18, 125/20, 90/30	\$59.99
TXP-902-65	MH	9' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	1 ~ 4	2-pcs	TXP-65	3BB	N/A	No	300/15, 190/20, 130/35	\$69.99
TXP-1002-80	MH	10' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 ~ 6	2-pcs	TXP-80	3BB	N/A	No	530/15, 340/20, 210/35	\$75.99
TXP-1202-80	MH	12' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	2 ~ 6	2-pcs	TXP-80	3BB	N/A	No	530/15, 340/20, 210/35	\$84.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

Steeler

STEELER XP COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Feature comfortable EVA fore and rear split grip
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Steeler rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation
- Steeler XT combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



STEELER XP COMBOS

Model	Action	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SLXP-562-20BO	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$19.99
SLXP-562-20GR	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$19.99
SLXP-562-20PK	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$19.99
SLXP-602-20BO	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$20.99
SLXP-602-20GR	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$20.99
SLXP-602-20PK	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$20.99
SLXP-662-20BO	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$21.99
SLXP-662-20GR	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$21.99
SLXP-662-20PK	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$21.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

BOUNDARY

BOUNDARY COMBOS FEATURE:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Electroplated graphite spool design
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 1 Ball Bearing Drive System for smoothness
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on rod
- Rods are all 2-pcs construction for easy transportation
- Limited 1-year warranty



BOUNDARY COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	With line	Line Capacity	MSRP
B-S-602-20	M	6' 0"	2-pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$27.99
B-S-662-30	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	B-30	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$27.99
B-S-702-40	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
B-S-802-40	MH	8' 0"	2-pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$32.99
B-S-902-65	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$41.99
B-S-1002-65	MH	10' 0"	2-pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$44.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CASCADE II

CASCADE II COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Features comfortable EVA fore grips
- Rear grip is split configuration EVA and cork
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Cascade rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation
- Cascade II combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CASCADE II SPINNING COMBOS

Model	Action	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
CSII-502L-20	L	5' 0"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$18.99
CSII-562ML-20	ML	5' 6"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$18.99
CSII-602ML-20	ML	6' 0"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$19.99
CSII-662ML-20	ML	6' 6"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6	\$19.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



FLY & FLOAT

United by single action, 1:1 retrieve ratios, Fly, Float and Mooring products highlight two very distinct strengths of Okuma Fishing Tackle. The first is the ability of our advanced CNC machining facility in Taiwan. From the same precision factory that makes Makaira offshore reels, comes our machined float and mooring reels. The second is our commitment to value in our die-cast aluminum product lines. The Sierra fly reel changed the industry that used words like "traditional" to sell consumers grossly overpriced reels. Sierra redefined value in the fly fishing market, and SLV and Integrity products built upon that foundation. In both areas of strength, you can find bigger names, but not better product.

RAW-II 1002

RAWII-1002 FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- 2 premium stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy spool control
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield
- RAWII is backed by a one year limited warranty



RAWII-1002

RAW II

Model	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
Centerpin Float Reel							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
RAWII-1002	2 BB	8.23	13"	275 yds / 8 lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm	\$209.99

AVENTA

AVENTA FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- AVENTA is backed by a one year limited warranty



VT-1002

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

AVENTA

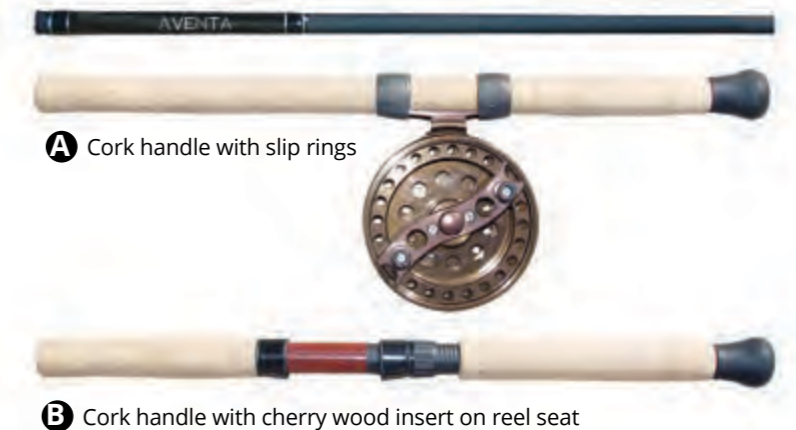
Model	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
Centerpin Float Reel							*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
VT-1002	2 BB	8.23	13"	275 yds / 8 lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm	\$189.99



AVENTA Float Rods

AVENTA FLOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



AVENTA FLOAT RODS

Model	Reel Seat	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
Float rod with slip rings										*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.		
VT-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	19-1/4" total length		13 + Tip	A	6.4	\$99.99
Float rod with fixed reel seat												
VT-S-1363FR	Fuji	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13 + Tip	B	6.6	\$99.99



SLV FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag washers
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid Diecast aluminum, super large arbor spool design
- Precision machine, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



SLV-56

SLV

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
SLV 23	2,3 wt.	1RB	4.5	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	66mm	\$64.99
SLV 45	4,5 wt.	1RB	4.8	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm	\$64.99
SLV 56	5,6 wt.	1RB	5.3	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$64.99
SLV 78	7,8 wt.	1RB	5.5	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$64.99
SLV 89	8,9 wt.	1RB	6.1	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$64.99
SLV-1011	10,11 wt.	1RB	9.7	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	AL	AL	40mm	114mm	\$64.99
Spare spools										
SLV 23 Spool	2,3 wt.	1RB	2.0	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	22mm	66mm	\$39.99
SLV 45 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	2.1	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	75mm	\$39.99
SLV 56 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	2.3	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	28mm	82mm	\$39.99
SLV 78 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	2.5	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	31mm	88mm	\$39.99
SLV 89 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	2.9	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	34mm	95mm	\$39.99
SLV-1011 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	4.9	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	40mm	114mm	\$39.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

SIERRA

SIERRA FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Full adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



S-5/6

SIERRA

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
S-4/5	4,5 wt.	1RB	5.3	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm	\$46.99
S-5/6	5,6 wt.	1RB	5.3	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm	\$46.99
S-7/8	7,8 wt.	1RB	5.3	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	67mm	\$49.99
S-8/9	8,9 wt.	1RB	5.7	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm	\$49.99
S-10/11	10,11 wt.	1RB	6.0	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	AL	AL	30mm	89mm	\$64.99
Spare spools										
S-4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	2.3	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm	\$24.99
S-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	2.5	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm	\$24.99
S-7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	2.2	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	67mm	\$24.99
S-8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	2.8	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm	\$24.99
S-10/11 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	4.7	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	89mm	\$24.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

SIERRA X

SIERRA X FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, composite drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Sierra-X fly reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SX-5/6

SIERRA X FLY REELS

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Fly Line Capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diameter	MSRP
SX-3/4	3, 4 wt.	2BB + 1RB	5.0	TBD	WF-4, 60 yds / 20 lbs	AL	AL	17mm	70mm	\$54.99
SX-4/5	4, 5 wt.	2BB + 1RB	5.2	6.3"	WF-4, 70 yds / 20 lbs	AL	AL	28mm	75mm	\$54.99
SX-5/6	5, 6 wt.	2BB + 1RB	5.7	7.5"	WF-5, 100 yds / 20 lbs	AL	AL	27.5mm	85mm	\$54.99
SX-7/8	7, 8 wt.	2BB + 1RB	6.5	9.1"	WF-8, 100 yds / 20 lbs	AL	AL	27.5mm	95mm	\$54.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

NOMAD Fly



NOMAD FLY ROD FEATURES:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- 4-pcs rod blank construction for easy transportation
- Premium Winn foregrip material for custom look and feel
- Custom Nomad soft sided storage bag for easy transportation
- Nomad Fly rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Winn material and compressed cork foregrip



B Winn material and compressed cork foregrip with fighting butt

NOMAD FLY RODS

Model	Rod Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
NTF-5-90-4	9' 0"	MF	5-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7"	N/A	9 + Tip	A	3.7	\$199.99
NTF-6-90-4	9' 0"	MF	6-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7"	N/A	9 + Tip	A	3.8	\$199.99
NEW NTF-7-90-4	9' 0"	MF	7-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	5.4	\$199.99
NTF-8-90-4	9' 0"	MF	8-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	4.6	\$219.99
NTF-10-904	9' 0"	MF	10-wt	4-pcs	Machined aluminum	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	9 + Tip	B	4.9	\$219.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

SLV FLY RODS



SLV FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year limited warranty

SLV FLY RODS

Model	Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
SLV-3-80-4	8' 0"	MF	3 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	8 + Tip	Yes	3.8	\$79.99
SLV-4-86-4	8' 6"	MF	4 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.2	\$79.99
SLV-5-90-4	9' 0"	MF	5 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.8	\$79.99
SLV-6-90-4	9' 0"	MF	6 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.9	\$79.99
SLV-7-90-4	9' 0"	MF	7 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	5.0	\$89.99
SLV-8-90-4	9' 0"	MF	8 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.7	\$89.99
SLV-8-96-4	9' 6"	MF	8 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	10 + Tip	Yes	5.2	\$89.99
SLV-10-90-4	9' 0"	MF	10 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	5.4	\$89.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

CRISIUM Fly Rods



CRISIUM FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year limited warranty

CRISIUM FLY RODS

Model	Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)	MSRP
CRF-34-70-2	7' 0"	MF	3/4 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	6 + Tip	Yes	2.8	\$59.99
CRF-45-86-2	8' 6"	MF	4/5 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.6	\$59.99
CRF-67-86-2	8' 6"	MF	6/7 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.0	\$59.99
CRF-56-90-2	9' 0"	M/MF	5/6 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.2	\$59.99
CRF-78-90-2	9' 0"	M/MF	7/8 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.4	\$64.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ACCESSORIES

The ultimate companion pieces to Okuma fishing rods and reels, Nomad and Okuma accessories add quality to the details of the experience. Universally, our fabrics and construction elements are top-of-the-line. The specific features are the culmination of experience and the understanding that you cannot catch fish if your gear is not in the water. Organization and accessibility are paramount. All of our accessories are built to fish hard, offering the most hard-core enthusiast a product delivers extensive pride of ownership and long-lasting durability.

NOMAD®

NOMAD

NOMAD TACKLE ROLLER SYSTEM FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- Sturdy, easy-operation retractable handle
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Comes with additional, dividable top storage
- Features (4) PVC rod holders built into corners
- Large additional side pockets
- Comes with (3) 3700 size tackle trays and (1) deep 3730 size tackle tray
- Nomad Tackle Roller System bags come with a 1-year limited warranty



ANT-TRS

NOMAD MEDIUM TACKLE ROLLER SYSTEM FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- Nomad Tackle Roller System
- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- Sturdy, easy-operation retractable handle
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Comes with additional, dividable top storage
- Features (4) PVC rod holders built into corners
- Large additional side pockets
- Comes with (5) 3600 size tackle trays
- Nomad Tackle Roller System bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TRS-M	11.5"L x 15.75"H x 8"W	\$184.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-TLR-M

NOMAD MEDIUM TACKLE BAG FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Two side storage pockets
- Front storage pocket
- Inside clear view pocket
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying straps with easy-to-use oversize buckles.
- Includes (4) 3600 size tackle trays
- Rugged EVA bottom for durability
- Mesh back pockets for storage
- Nomad Tackle bags come with a 1-year warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TBSM	13"L x 8"H x 8.5"W	\$79.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



NOMAD LARGE TACKLE BAG FEATURES:

- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Two side storage pockets
- Front storage pocket
- Inside clear view pocket
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying straps with easy-to-use oversize buckles.
- Includes (2) 3600 size tackle trays
- Include (1) 3700D size tackle tray
- Rugged EVA bottom for durability
- Nomad Tackle bags come with a 1-year warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TBSL	16.25"L x 10.5"H x 9.5"W	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-TBS-L



ANT-BPL

NOMAD LARGE BACK PACK FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Large open main compartment featuring multiple pockets and storage
- 5 internal tool pockets for organized storage
- Multiple extra side storage pockets.
- Padded back area for extra comfort
- Comes with (2) 3600 size tackle trays and (1) 3700D size tackle tray
- Nomad Large Back Packs come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-BPL	17.75"L x 25.25"H x 9"W	\$184.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

NOMAD LONG RANGE BAG FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Comes with additional, dividable top storage
- Features (4) PVC rod holders built into corners
- Additional large side pockets
- Comes with (5) 3600 size tackle trays
- Nomad long range bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TLR-M	17.75"L x 16"H x 9"W	\$159.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-TBS-M

NOMAD REEL BAGS FEATURE:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion-resistant
- Durable 600-denier rip-stop polyester zipper covers
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying straps with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Rugged, reinforced PVC and EVA bases on all reel bags
- Two side pockets on ANT-RBM and ANT-RBL
- Top storage pocket on ANT-RBS
- Nomad Reel bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-RBS	14"L x 10"H x 5"W	\$49.99
ANT-RBM	21.25"L x 12"H x 8.5"W	\$79.99
ANT-RBL	20"L x 13.5"H x 11.5"W	\$89.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-RBL

ANT-RBM



ANT-RBS

NOMAD®

NOMAD COMPACT STORAGE BAG FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- 3 Durable mesh pockets for easy viewing and drainage
- Large jig holder with 4 compartments with mesh top and bottom for easy rinsing
- Includes pocket with (1) 3500 size tackle tray
- Includes inner pocket with (1) 3600 size tackle tray
- Integrated plier holders
- Features two drainage grommets
- Nomad Compact Storage bags come with a 1-year limited warranty



ANT-JB

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-JB	12.25"L x 9.5"H x 6"W	\$49.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-SB6

ANT-SB7

NOMAD SURF/JETTY BAGS FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying straps with easy-to-use oversize buckles.
- Pliers holder with security strap
- Durable mesh pockets for extra storage
- Nomad Surf/Jetty bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Jig Slots/Tackle Tray	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-SB6	5 slots/3600 size	11.25"L x 7.75"H x 5"W	\$49.99
ANT-SB7	7 slots/3700 size	16"L x 8.75"H x 4.25"W	\$74.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-LW6

ANT-LW8



ANT-LW11

NOMAD LURE WRAPS FEATURES:

- High grade 600-denier rip-stop polyester with PVC coating
- Durable clear compartments for easy viewing
- High-grade, durable grommets for hanging
- Quality Velcro for secure closure
- Button fasteners to keep compartments secure
- Heavy duty carrying handle
- Nomad Lure Wraps come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Clear Pockets	Wrap Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-LW6	6	17"L x 14.5"W	\$19.99
ANT-LW8	8	29"L x 13"W	\$22.99
ANT-LW11	11	48"L x 19.5"W	\$34.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.

NOMAD

NOMAD LURE BINDERS FEATURES:

- High grade 600X600D two tones & 600X600D polyester with PVC coating
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Ultra-durable foam padded handle
- Replaceable inner bags
- Nomad Lure Binders come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-LB-M	8"L x 8.25"W	\$21.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-LB-M

NOMAD LARGE TECHNICAL TACKLE BAG FEATURES:

- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Made with 420D polyester with PU coating
- Large side storage pocket
- Large front storage pocket with "jaw" type durable storage design
- Comes with (3) 3600 size tackle trays
- Nomad Large Technical Tackle Bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TECH-TBL	14"L x 9.5"H x 8"W	\$99.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-TECH-TBL

NOMAD MEDIUM TECHNICAL TACKLE BAG FEATURES:

- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Made with 420D polyester with PU coating
- Features covered tube lure storage on both sides of bag
- Extra side pocket on both sides
- Comes with one deep 3730 size tackle tray
- Nomad Medium Technical Tackle Bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TECH-TBM	12.25"L x 8.75"H x 6.75"W	\$79.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ANT-TECH-TBM



ANT-TECH-DBM

NOMAD TECHNICAL DUFFLE BAGS FEATURES:

- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Comfortable, padded adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Made of 420D polyester with PU coating
- Nomad Technical Duffle Bags come with a 1-year limited warranty

Model	Dimensions	MSRP
ANT-TECH-DBM	15.75"L x 12.25"H x 12.5"W	\$69.99
ANT-TECH-DBL	19.25"L x 15"H x 15"W	\$79.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



OKUMA BAG FEATURES:

- Okuma Soft Sided Tackle Bag
- 600D polyester with PU coating, included 3 plastic boxes
- High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- Comfortable, adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- Tackle bag features two side pockets for additional storage.

Model	Wrap Dimensions	MSRP
AOT-TBS	14"L x 8"H x 6.25"W	\$44.99
AOT-TBM	16"L x 10.25"H x 8.2"W	\$59.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



RMK-3010

CG-100G

CG-30G

UNIVERSAL REEL GREASE

- Maximum corrosion protection
- Fortified with teflon and polymers
- Little or no drag acceleration
- Exceptionally smooth drag performance
- Superior heat and wear resistance
- Safe on all metals and common plastics
- Reduces gear train friction for easier cranking

ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CG-30G	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 30grams	\$7.99
CG-100G	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 100grams	\$16.99
RMK-3010	Cal's universal grease 30grams with 10ML of Fishing Reel oil	\$15.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



ACCESSORIES

Model	Clear Pockets	Wrap Dimensions	MSRP
Reel covers			
ARS-BC	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	All 200-size low profile baitcast reels	\$4.99
ARS-1	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	150/250/400 round baitcasting & 15/20/200 star drag reels	\$4.99
ARS-2	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	10/15 lever drags & 30/40/300/450 star drag reels	\$4.99
ARS-3	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	20/30 sized lever drag reels & 55/55W star drag reels	\$5.99
ARS-4	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	50/50W sized lever drag reels	\$7.99
ARS-10	Fly Reel Covers-Neoprene	All Okuma fly reels	\$7.99
ARS-15	Fly and Float Reel Cover	8-11 wt. fly reels and Okuma float reels	\$7.99
Rod straps			
AS-RW	Okuma Rod Wraps-Durable Velcro style rod strap with logo	All Rods	\$4.99
Okeechobee handle			
AROPH-1	Okeechobee Baitcast Power Handle	200/350-size Low Profile reels	\$24.99
ARCWTH	350-size paddle handle	350-size Low profile reels	\$24.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



OKUMA APPAREL

Navy Blue Screen Printed Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt

Model	Description	MSRP
AHNG-M	Navy Blue Okuma Sweatshirt w/Gray Hood	\$24.99
AHNG-L	Navy Blue Okuma Sweatshirt w/Gray Hood	\$24.99
AHNG-XL	Navy Blue Okuma Sweatshirt w/Gray Hood	\$24.99
AHNG-XXL	Navy Blue Okuma Sweatshirt w/Gray Hood	\$29.99
AHNG-XXXL	Navy Blue Okuma Sweatshirt w/Gray Hood	\$29.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Okuma Technical Navy Blue T-Shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WOTTS-M	Blue Okuma Technical T-Shirt Short Sleeve. Special Coffee fabric material - Medium	\$24.99
WOTTS-L	Blue Okuma Technical T-Shirt Short Sleeve. Special Coffee fabric material - Large	\$24.99
WOTTS-XL	Blue Okuma Technical T-Shirt Short Sleeve. Special Coffee fabric material - X-Large	\$24.99
WOTTS-XXL	Blue Okuma Technical T-Shirt Short Sleeve. Special Coffee fabric material - XX-Large	\$24.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Okuma Technical Navy Long Sleeve Shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WOLSNTT-M	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-Navy	\$27.99
WOLSNTT-L	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-Navy	\$27.99
WOLSNTT-XL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-Navy	\$27.99
WOLSNTT-XXL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-Navy	\$29.99
WOLSNTT-XXXL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-Navy	\$35.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Okuma Navy Short Sleeve T Shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
ATSON-M	Navy Okuma Short Sleeve T Short	\$17.99
ATSON-L	Navy Okuma Short Sleeve T Short	\$17.99
ATSON-XL	Navy Okuma Short Sleeve T Short	\$17.99
ATSON-XXL	Navy Okuma Short Sleeve T Short	\$17.99
ATSON-XXXL	Navy Okuma Short Sleeve T Short	\$17.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



Okuma Technical White Long Sleeve Shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WOLSWTT-M	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-White	\$27.99
WOLSWTT-L	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-White	\$27.99
WOLSWTT-XL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-White	\$27.99
WOLSWTT-XXL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-White	\$29.99
WOLSWTT-XXXL	Okuma Technical Tshirt Long Sleeve-White	\$35.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



LOGO CAPS & VISOR:

NO.	Model	Description	MSRP
1	AWOBNG	Okuma Reversible Beanie	\$14.99
2	AWOMBN	Okuma Mesh Back Navy Blue	\$14.99
3	AWOMBLB	Okuma Mesh Back Light Blue	\$14.99
4	AWOMBP	Okuma Mesh Back Pink	\$14.99
5	AWOMBC	Okuma Mesh Back Camouflage	\$14.99
6	AWOFBC	Okuma Full Back Camouflage	\$14.99
7	AWOFBCP	Okuma Full Back Camo Pink	\$14.99
8	AWOFBNP	Okuma Full Back Navy Patch	\$14.99
9	AWOMFBB	Okuma Mesh Back Flatbill Black	\$14.99
10	AWOFTBLP	Okuma Full Back Two Tone Blue Patch	\$14.99
11	OK-SNSHLD	Okuma Sun Shield	\$7.99

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



For updated apparel please visit us at www.okumafishingusa.com



OKUMA WARRANTY

We at Okuma take great pride in the workmanship and quality of our products. We also take great pride in taking care of our customers. Should you require service for your Okuma rod or reel, we have a nationwide network of Authorized Repair Centers, or our full service warranty at Okuma, to help take care of you. You may also visit our Web site at www.okumafishing.com for more information and to register your products.

OKUMA WARRANTY REPAIR

NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
4 Reel Services Inc.	561-509-9055	410 N Dixie Hwy	Lantana	FL	33462
Dave's Parts & Service	727-942-8944	1500 U.S. Hwy 19	Holiday	FL	34691
Tuna's Reel Troubles	231-907-0052	78 North Nelson Road	Ludington	MI	49431
Roy's Bait & Tackle Outfitters	361-992-2960	7613 South Padre Island Dr.	Corpus Christi	TX	78412

CANADIAN WARRANTY CENTERS

NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
Rockey's Tackle Service	705-325-3526	3 ROYCE AVE UNIT 1 & 2	Orillia	ON	L3V 5H3
Shiman Au Peche	514-956-9695	9756 Henri Bourassa	St. Laurent	QB	H4S 1R5
Mike's Reel Repair	1-888-404-1119	#108-31060 Peardonville Rd.	Abbotsford	BC	V2T 6K5
MG REEL SOLUTION	450-436-0395	304 LANCELOT	SAINT COLOMBAN	QB	J0R1K0
COUNTRY ROD CRAFTING	250-468-5708	3709 REMORA PLACE	NANOOSE BAY	BC	V9P9H1

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTERS

NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
Rockey's Tackle Service	705-325-3526	3 ROYCE AVE UNIT 1 & 2	Orillia	ON	L3V 5H3
Mike's Reel Repair	1-888-404-1119	#108-31060 Peardonville Rd.	Abbotsford	BC	V2T 6K5
MG REEL SOLUTION	450-436-0395	304 LANCELOT	SAINT COLOMBAN	QC	J5K 0K5
COUNTRY ROD CRAFTING	250-468-5708	3709 REMORA PLACE	NANOOSE BAY	BC	V9P9H1
Mark's Outdoor Sports	205 822-2010	1400-B Montgomery Highway	Birmingham	AL	35216
Rock Springs Tackle	870-741-7375	1902 Rock Springs Road	Harrison	AR	92601
Riverside Fly & Tackle	604-944-2479	2847 Shaughnessy St.	Port Coquitlam	BC	V3C3H1
B&F Rod and Reel	909-988-9229	1028 W. 4th St.	Ontario	CA	91762
Dana Landing Sportsfishing	619-226-2929	2580 Ingraham St.	San Diego	CA	92109
Fisherman's Warehouse	916-362-1200	9035 Folsom Blvd	Sacramento	CA	95826
Fishing Factory	860-621-8145	1426 Meriden-Waterbury Road	Milldale	CT	6467
Fisherman's World	203-866-1075	2 Fort Point St.	Norwalk	CT	6855

NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
Rick's Bait & Tackle	302-945-9245	26019 Julias Lane	Millsboro	DE	19966
Old Inlet Bait & Tackle	302-227-7974	Highway 1, Box 129	Rehoboth Beach	DE	19971
Dave's Parts & Service	727-942-8944	1500 U.S. Hwy 19	Holiday	FL	34691
Billy's Rod and Reel Repair	850-382-3047	4887 W Spencer Field Rd	Pace	FL	32571
Lost Key Tackle LLC	850-361-1145	12890 Gulf Beach Hwy	Pensacola	FL	32507
Broadway Tackle	706-738-8848	1730 Broad Street	Augusta	GA	30904
Nutter Rod & Reel	770-386-3978	3383 Highway 411 NE	White	GA	30184
NEW MAUI FISHING SUPPY	808-244-3449	1823 WELLS STREET SUITE 4	WAILUKU	HI	96793
S. TOKUNAGA STORE	808-935-6965	26 HOKU STREET	HILO	HI	96720
ROY'S FISHING SUPPLY	808-487-7690	98-025 HEKAHA STREET	AIEA	HI	96701
Kay's Rod & Reel Repair	563-535-7108	1511 Scenic Valley Road	Waukon	IA	52172
Glenn's Reel & Rod Repair	515-262-2990	2210 E 9th Street	Des Moines	IA	50316
Bob's Reel Service	319-362-7692	3945 Rollingwood Drive NW	Cedar Rapids	IA	52405
Glenn's Rod and Reel LLC	985-223-2188	2755 Coteau Rd.	Houma	LA	70364
Superior Bait & Tackle	225-293-3474	5760 Siegen Lane Suite D	Baton Rouge	LA	70809
Bucko's Parts & Tackle	508-674-7900	191 Stafford Road	Fall River	MA	2721
REEL EASY CUSTOM RODS	978-476-7187	68 Curzon Mill rd.	Newburyport	MA	01950
Reel Perfection	410-676-0027	324 Flying Point Road	Edgewood	MD	21040
Seahawk Sports Center	410-957-0198	643 Ocean Highway	Pocomoke	MD	21851
Blue Fin's bait and tackle	410-477-9244	701 Wise ave.	Baltimore	MD	21222
Tuna's Reel Troubles	231-907-0052	78 North Nelson Road	Ludington	MI	49431
367 Bait and Tackle	314-653-1377	11841 Benham Rd.	St. Louis	MO	63138
Paul's Bait & Tackle	314-773-6221	4421 Chippewa	St. Louis	MO	63116
Bryant's Osage Outdoors	573-374-2278	716 N. Main St.	Laurie	MO	65037

NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
Betty & Nick's Bait & Tackle	732-793-2708	807 S.W. Central Avenue	Seaside Park	NJ	8752
THE REEL SEAT	732-223-5353	707 UNION AVE.	BRIELLE	NJ	08730
Capt'n Hippo Bait & Tackle	735-505-3500	334 Atlantic City Blvd	South Toms River	NJ	08757
Bill's Hooks	716-366-0268	5139 W. Lake Road	Dunkirk	NY	14048
Road Runner Reel Repair	405-201-7801	212 North Rush st.	RUSH SPRINGS	OK	73082
Ollie Damon's	503-232-3193	236 SE Grand Ave	Portland	OR	97214
Jim Pringles Reel Repair	541-535-3509	4329 Wildwood Drive	Medford	OR	97501
Fish USA	412-384-4500	6960 West Ridge RD.	Fairview	PA	16415
Carolina Reels	864-231-5914	1017 Bern Circle	Anderson	SC	29626
Olsen's Pro AM	817-625-0831	3020 Roberts Cut Off Rd.	Ft. Worth	TX	76114
David's Tackle Box	281-3429669	3500 Avenue I	Rosenberg	TX	77471
The Fisherman's Place	361-687-6754	3911 Ayers	Corpus Christi	Tx	78415
Tally's Tackle	409-962-1653	5449 E Parkway	Groves	TX	77619
Roy's Bait & Tackle Outfitters	361-992-2960	7613 South Padre Island Dr.	Corpus Christi	TX	78412
Tackle Right	903-850-8292	8251 W . FM 515	Yantis	TX	75497
ADCO Reel Repair	409-625-4409	Rt1 Box 1740 Hwy 21	East Hemphill	TX	75948
DAD'S OL TACKLE	936-264-4167	16245 FM 1484 RD	CONROE	TX	77303
SERIOUS TACKLE	409-935-1126	14065 DELANEY ROAD	LAMARQUE	TX	77568
Fat Boys Bait & Tackle	262-536-4374	228 North Franklin Street	Port Washington	WI	53074
The Bait Box	262-284-9355	3781 County Road KW Port Washington Wi 53074	EAGLE RIVER	WI	54521
Howie's Tackle	920-746-9916	1309 Green Bay Road	Sturgeon Bay	WI	54235
Mat's Reel Repair	715-337-2337	1930 Pinewood Drive	Eagle River	WI	54521
The Reel Seat	732-223-5353	707 Union Ave	Brielle	NJ	08730



okuma
INSPIRED FISHING



Okuma Sales Representatives

Please feel free to contact your local sales representative for more information on Okuma and our products, or visit our website at www.okumafishingusa.com.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Active Outdoors
15757 S.W. 74th Avenue #510 Tigard, OR 97224
Tel: (503) 968-2828 Fax: (503) 670-7108 | 5. Canada Pro Angling & Outdoors
2869 Bloor St W. Suite 1440
Toronto, ON M8X 1B3
Tel: (416) 253-1405 Fax: (416) 253-0504 |
| 2. Frontier Sales & Marketing
LLC P.O Box 5408 Katy, Texas 77491
Tel: (888) 977-3764 Fax: (888) 973-3764 | 6. Jeff Robles & Associates
10604 Trademark Pkwy #307
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-5678 |
| 3. Thomas F. Gowen & Sons 1040 Old Sproul Rd.
Springfield, PA 19064
Tel: 610.544.3700 Fax: 610.328.6820 | 7. Pro Line Sports Ltd
31707 Israel ave Mission, BC V4S 1E4
(604) 814-2161 |
| 4. Schueler, LaFond & Associates
334 East Colfax-Suite A-1 Palatine, IL 60067
Tel: (847) 991-6119 Fax: (847) 991-6207 | 8. Outdoor Marketing Group, Inc.
157 Harvest Lane, PO Box 781 Denton, NC 27239
Tel: -336-859-2297 |

okuma

INSPIRED FISHING

www.okumafishingusa.com

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE
Tel: (800)GO-OKUMA
2310 E. Locust Ct.
Ontario, CA 91761

KEEP AMERICA
FISHING.ORG

